



## ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### Marshall County, Tennessee

*For the Year Ended June 30, 2024*

**Jason E. Mumpower**  
*Comptroller of the Treasury*



**DIVISION OF  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT**

**ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

**COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY**  
*JASON E. MUMPOWER*

**DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT**  
*JAMES R. ARNETTE*  
*Director*

*JEFF BAILEY, CPA, CGFM, CFE*  
*Audit Manager*

This financial report is available at [www.comptroller.tn.gov](http://www.comptroller.tn.gov).

---

## MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Summary of Audit Findings		6
<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>		7
Marshall County Officials		8
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>		9
Independent Auditor's Report		10-13
<b>BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:</b>		14
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	A	15-16
Statement of Activities	B	17-18
Fund Financial Statements:		
Governmental Funds:		
Balance Sheet	C-1	19-22
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	C-2	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	C-3	24-27
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	C-4	28
Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget:		
General Fund	C-5	29-32
Highway/Public Works Fund	C-6	33
Proprietary Fund:		
Statement of Net Position	D-1	34
Statement of Changes in Net Position	D-2	35
Statement of Cash Flows	D-3	36
Fiduciary Funds:		
Statement of Net Position	E-1	37
Statement of Changes in Net Position	E-2	38
Index and Notes to the Financial Statements		39-101
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:</b>		102
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Based on Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS – Primary Government	F-1	103
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS – Primary Government	F-2	104
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher Retirement Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department	F-3	105

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department	F-4	106
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the Teacher Retirement Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department	F-5	107
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS – Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department	F-6	108
Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan – Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department	F-7	109
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information		110
<b>COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES:</b>		111
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:		112
Combining Balance Sheet	G-1	113
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	G-2	114
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget:		
Juvenile Services Fund	G-3	115
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund	G-4	116
Drug Control Fund	G-5	117
Highway Capital Projects Fund	G-6	118
Major Governmental Funds:		119
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget:		
General Debt Service Fund	H-1	120
Community Development/Industrial Park Fund	H-2	121
Other Capital Projects Fund	H-3	122
Fiduciary Funds:		123
Combining Statement of Net Position - Custodial Funds	I-1	124
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position – Custodial Funds	I-2	125
Component Unit:		
Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department:		126
Statement of Activities	J-1	127
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	J-2	128
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	J-3	129
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	J-4	130
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	J-5	131

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	J-6	132
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	J-7	133
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget:		
General Purpose School Fund	J-8	134-135
School Federal Projects Fund	J-9	136
Central Cafeteria Fund	J-10	137
Education Capital Projects Fund	J-11	138
Miscellaneous Schedules:		139
Schedule of Changes in Long-term Notes and Bonds	K-1	140
Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year	K-2	141-142
Schedule of Transfers – Primary Government and Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department	K-3	143
Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials – Primary Government and Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department	K-4	144-145
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types	K-5	146-159
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types – Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department	K-6	160-163
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types	K-7	164-187
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types – Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department	K-8	188-200
<b>SINGLE AUDIT SECTION</b>		201
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>		202-203
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by Uniform Guidance		204-207
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants		208-210
Summary Schedule of Prior-year Findings		211
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		212-217
Management's Corrective Action Plan		218-222
Best Practice		223

## Summary of Audit Findings

Annual Financial Report  
Marshall County, Tennessee  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

### *Scope*

We have audited the basic financial statements of Marshall County as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024.

### *Results*

Our report on Marshall County's financial statements is unmodified.

Our audit resulted in four findings and recommendations, which we have reviewed with Marshall County management. The detailed findings, recommendations, and managements' responses are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

### *Findings*

The following are summaries of the audit findings:

#### **OFFICES OF COUNTY MAYOR AND DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTS AND BUDGETS**

- ◆ Accrued leave balances exceeded the maximum balance provided by the county's personnel policy.
- ◆ Marshall County did not comply with the reporting requirements for Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities.

#### **OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS**

- ◆ Duties were not segregated adequately.

#### **OFFICE OF SHERIFF**

- ◆ Inmate funds totaling \$454 were missing from the sheriff's department.



## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

## MARSHALL COUNTY OFFICIALS

June 30, 2024

---

### Officials

Mike Keny, County Mayor  
Jerry Williams, Highway Superintendent  
Jacob Sorrells, Director of Schools  
Scotty Poarch, Trustee  
Michelle Clark, Assessor of Property  
Daphne Girts, County Clerk  
Mike Wiles, Circuit, General Sessions, and Juvenile Courts Clerk  
Cecilia West Spivy, Clerk and Master  
Jennifer Neill, Register of Deeds  
Billy Lamb, Sheriff  
Robin Bates, Director of Accounts and Budgets

### Board of County Commissioners

Mike Keny, County Mayor, Chairman	Tony Beyer
Randy Perryman	John McCullough
Terry Dunnivant	Nathan Johnson
Craig Blackwell	Keith Hollingsworth
Dean Delk	Seth Warf
Ken Lee	Sheldon Davis
Anna Childress	Jeff Poarch
Debbie Gilbert	Glen White
Mickey King	James Hopkins
Cannon Allen	

### Board of Education

Julie Cathey, Chairman	John Allen
Susan Hunter	Harvey Jones, Jr.
Kristen Gold	Andy Woodard
Patty Hill	Heidi McElhaney
William Bell	

### Audit Committee

Nancy Pruitt, Chairman	Matt Moorehead
Mickey King	Michael Sullivan
Jeff Stewart	



## FINANCIAL SECTION



JASON E. MUMPOWER  
*Comptroller*

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

Marshall County Mayor and  
Board of County Commissioners  
Marshall County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### ***Opinions***

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Marshall County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the county's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Marshall County, Tennessee, as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General and Highway/Public Works funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Internal School Fund of the Marshall County School Department, a discretely presented component unit, which represent 1.16 percent, 1.3 percent, and 2.67 percent, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the discretely presented school department component unit. Also, we did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it related to the amounts included for the Internal School Fund of the discretely presented Marshall County School Department and the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We were unable to determine Marshall County Board of Public Utilities' respective percentage of the assets, net position, and revenues of the discretely presented component units because the Marshall County Emergency Communications District, a component unit requiring discrete presentation, was not included in the county's financial statements.

#### ***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required

to be independent of Marshall County, Tennessee, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### ***Change in Accounting Principle***

As described in Note V.B., Marshall County has adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*. GASB 100 clarifies financial and reporting requirements for changes in accounting principles, changes in accounting estimates, error corrections, and changes within the reporting entity.

### ***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Marshall County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### ***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an

opinion on the effectiveness of Marshall County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Marshall County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Management has omitted the management's discussion and analysis, that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the schedule of changes in the county's net pension liability (asset) and related ratios, schedules of county and school contributions, schedules of school's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset), and schedule of school changes in the total other postemployment benefits liability and related ratios, as listed under Required Supplementary Information in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Marshall County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service, Community Development/Industrial Park, and Other Capital Projects funds, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Marshall County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), and miscellaneous schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the

basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service, Community Development/Industrial Park, and Other Capital Projects funds, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Marshall County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), and miscellaneous schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### ***Other Information***

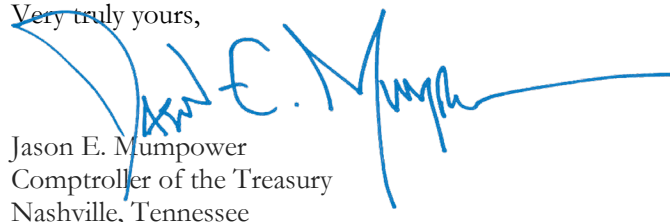
Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### **Other Reporting Requirements by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2024, on our consideration of Marshall County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Marshall County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Marshall County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Very truly yours,



Jason E. Mumpower  
Comptroller of the Treasury  
Nashville, Tennessee

December 17, 2024

JEM/gc

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SECTION

## Exhibit A

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2024**

				Component Units	
	Primary Government			Marshall County School Department	Marshall County Board of Public Utilities
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total		
ASSETS					
Cash	\$ 500	\$ 0	\$ 500	\$ 1,142,648	\$ 3,301,706
Investments	0	0	0	0	500,000
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	43,161,159	0	43,161,159	16,272,512	0
Inventories	0	0	0	0	231,999
Accounts Receivable	2,227,689	0	2,227,689	14,379	447,970
Allowance for Uncollectibles	(1,100,505)	0	(1,100,505)	0	(12,894)
Interest Receivable	0	0	0	0	234,872
Due from Other Governments	5,210,215	0	5,210,215	2,970,836	0
Due from Primary Government	0	0	0	0	4,377,231
Due from Component Units - Current	0	395,432	395,432	0	0
Due from Component Units - Long-term	0	44,416,870	44,416,870	0	0
Property Taxes Receivable	11,408,453	0	11,408,453	9,467,443	0
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	(147,515)	0	(147,515)	(122,417)	0
Restricted Assets:					
Cash	0	0	0	0	1,833,198
Investments	0	0	0	0	32,942,180
Amounts Accumulated for Pension Benefits	0	0	0	700,194	0
Net Pension Asset - Agent Plan	953,743	0	953,743	621,236	64,599
Net Pension Asset - Teacher Retirement Plan	0	0	0	148,351	0
Net Pension Asset - Teacher Legacy Pension Plan	0	0	0	6,082,945	0
Capital Assets:					
Assets Not Depreciated:					
Land	13,624,795	0	13,624,795	2,804,140	723,229
Construction in Progress	382,825	0	382,825	7,679,439	13,666,964
Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation:					
Buildings and Improvements	13,293,072	0	13,293,072	47,491,080	578,561
Infrastructure	14,883,947	0	14,883,947	90,914	18,997,441
Other Capital Assets	5,171,361	0	5,171,361	3,145,918	24,510
Total Assets	\$ 109,069,739	\$ 44,812,302	\$ 153,882,041	\$ 98,509,618	\$ 77,911,566
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Pension Changes in Experience	\$ 810,885	\$ 0	\$ 810,885	\$ 1,982,448	\$ 54,923
Pension Changes in Investment Earnings	286,809	0	286,809	1,279,957	19,426
Pension Changes in Assumptions	904,823	0	904,823	2,682,972	61,286
Pension Changes in Proportion	0	0	0	47,421	0
Pension Contributions after Measurement Date	826,613	0	826,613	2,072,780	57,221
OPEB Changes in Experience	0	0	0	850,982	0
OPEB Changes in Assumptions	0	0	0	1,039,557	0
OPEB Changes in Proportion	0	0	0	349,290	0
OPEB Benefits Paid after Measurement Date	0	0	0	260,027	0
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 2,829,130	\$ 0	\$ 2,829,130	\$ 10,565,434	\$ 192,856

(Continued)

Exhibit A

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Statement of Net Position (Cont.)**

	Primary Government			Component Units	
	Governmental	Business-type	Total	Marshall County School Department	Marshall County Board of Public Utilities
	Activities	Activities			
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$ 125,990	\$ 0	\$ 125,990	\$ 1,238	\$ 98,315
Accrued Payroll	0	0	0	495,618	15,211
Accrued Interest Payable	112,092	0	112,092	0	0
Payroll Deductions Payable	107,538	0	107,538	942,391	0
Contracts Payable	0	0	0	0	718,543
Retainage Payable	0	0	0	0	182,272
Due to Component Unit	4,377,231	0	4,377,231	0	0
Due to State of Tennessee	119,711	0	119,711	0	0
Unearned Revenue	0	0	0	0	267,384
Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets:					
Customer Deposits Payable	0	0	0	0	324,000
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Due Within One Year - Debt Due to External Lenders	850,000	395,432	1,245,432	0	0
Due Within One Year - Debt Due to Primary Government	0	0	0	0	395,432
Due Within One Year - Other	465,493	0	465,493	885,245	0
Due in More Than One Year - Debt Due to External Lenders	16,895,000	44,416,870	61,311,870	0	0
Due in More Than One Year - Debt Due to Primary Government	0	0	0	0	44,416,870
Due in More Than One Year - Other	0	0	0	7,359,194	41,254
Total Liabilities	\$ 23,053,055	\$ 44,812,302	\$ 67,865,357	\$ 9,683,686	\$ 46,459,281
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$ 11,046,681	\$ 0	\$ 11,046,681	\$ 9,167,222	\$ 0
Pension Changes in Experience	331,283	0	331,283	584,665	22,439
Pension Changes in Proportion	0	0	0	140,247	0
OPEB Changes in Experience	0	0	0	471,035	0
OPEB Changes in Assumptions	0	0	0	807,876	0
OPEB Changes in Proportion	0	0	0	661,457	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 11,377,964	\$ 0	\$ 11,377,964	\$ 11,832,502	\$ 22,439
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 47,356,000	\$ 0	\$ 47,356,000	\$ 61,211,491	\$ 20,485,022
Restricted for:					
General Government	269,388	0	269,388	0	0
Finance	115,767	0	115,767	0	0
Administration of Justice	61,840	0	61,840	0	0
Public Safety	229,252	0	229,252	0	0
Public Health and Welfare	339,629	0	339,629	0	0
Highway/Public Works	3,562,276	0	3,562,276	0	0
Capital Outlay	2,640,981	0	2,640,981	0	0
Education	8,849,489	0	8,849,489	3,443,947	0
Pensions	953,743	0	953,743	7,552,726	64,599
Unrestricted	13,089,485	0	13,089,485	15,350,700	11,073,081
Total Net Position	\$ 77,467,850	\$ 0	\$ 77,467,850	\$ 87,558,864	\$ 31,622,702

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Exhibit B

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Statement of Activities**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			Component Units	
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Government			Marshall County School Department	Marshall County Board of Public Utilities
					Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total		
Primary Government:									
General Government	\$ 4,983,657	\$ 924,810	\$ 73,096	\$ 214,382	\$ (3,771,369)	\$ 0	\$ (3,771,369)	\$ 0	\$ 0
Finance	1,898,169	1,480,626	0	0	(417,543)	0	(417,543)	0	0
Administration of Justice	2,220,934	706,133	195,092	0	(1,319,709)	0	(1,319,709)	0	0
Public Safety	6,151,917	708,043	1,100,208	0	(4,343,666)	0	(4,343,666)	0	0
Public Health and Welfare	11,175,012	927,154	5,226,407	88,307	(4,933,144)	0	(4,933,144)	0	0
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	649,823	0	0	0	(649,823)	0	(649,823)	0	0
Agriculture and Natural Resources	168,782	0	0	0	(168,782)	0	(168,782)	0	0
Highways	6,996,587	0	2,474,357	2,700,846	(1,821,384)	0	(1,821,384)	0	0
Education	3,187,417	0	0	0	(3,187,417)	0	(3,187,417)	0	0
Interest on Long-term Debt	587,121	0	0	0	(587,121)	0	(587,121)	0	0
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 38,019,419</u>	<u>\$ 4,746,766</u>	<u>\$ 9,069,160</u>	<u>\$ 3,003,535</u>	<u>\$ (21,199,958)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (21,199,958)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Business-type Activities:									
Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund	\$ 3,238,439	\$ 0	\$ 3,238,439	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Total Business-type Activities	<u>\$ 3,238,439</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 3,238,439</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 41,257,858</u>	<u>\$ 4,746,766</u>	<u>\$ 12,307,599</u>	<u>\$ 3,003,535</u>	<u>\$ (21,199,958)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (21,199,958)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Component Units:									
Marshall County School Department	\$ 66,915,625	\$ 3,547,990	\$ 8,823,546	\$ 5,785,911	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (48,758,178)	\$ 0
Marshall County Board of Public Utilities	4,703,900	5,098,516	0	6,175,705	0	0	0	0	6,570,321
Total Component Units	<u>\$ 71,619,525</u>	<u>\$ 8,646,506</u>	<u>\$ 8,823,546</u>	<u>\$ 11,961,616</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (48,758,178)</u>	<u>\$ 6,570,321</u>

(Continued)

Exhibit B

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Statement of Activities (Cont.)**

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			Component Units	
	Expenses	Charges	Operating	Capital	Primary Government			Marshall	Marshall
		for	Grants	Grants	Governmental	Business-type	Total	County	County
		Services	and Contributions	and Contributions				School Department	Board of Public Utilities
General Revenues:									
Taxes:									
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes					\$ 11,772,742	\$ 0	\$ 11,772,742	\$ 9,768,630	\$ 0
Local Option Sales Tax					5,398,470	0	5,398,470	5,024,303	0
Wheel Tax					1,678,320	0	1,678,320	0	0
Mineral Severance Tax					356,736	0	356,736	0	0
Business Tax					466,758	0	466,758	0	0
Hotel/Motel Tax					269,222	0	269,222	0	0
Litigation Tax					280,012	0	280,012	0	0
Adequate Facilities/Development Tax					724,838	0	724,838	0	0
Wholesale Beer Tax					104,419	0	104,419	0	0
Other Local Taxes					1,299	0	1,299	19,696	0
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted for Specific Programs					1,601,788	0	1,601,788	38,681,820	300,000
Unrestricted Investment Income					1,490,731	0	1,490,731	58,636	400,535
Miscellaneous					124,445	0	124,445	61,239	0
Total General Revenues					\$ 24,269,780	\$ 0	\$ 24,269,780	\$ 53,614,324	\$ 700,535
Change in Net Position					\$ 3,069,822	\$ 0	\$ 3,069,822	\$ 4,856,146	\$ 7,270,856
Net Position, July 1, 2023					74,398,028	0	74,398,028	82,702,718	22,656,538
Error Correction Adjustment - See Note VI.D.					0	0	0	0	1,695,308
Net Position, June 30, 2024					\$ 77,467,850	\$ 0	\$ 77,467,850	\$ 87,558,864	\$ 31,622,702

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Balance Sheet**

Governmental Funds

**June 30, 2024**

	<b>Major Funds</b>				
	General	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Community Development/ Industrial Park	Other Capital Projects
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash	\$ 500	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	25,383,465	1,153,602	8,165,457	1,030,314	2,728,823
Accounts Receivable	2,079,614	0	0	0	0
Allowance for Uncollectibles	(1,100,505)	0	0	0	0
Due from Other Governments	434,357	527,169	796,124	3,393,050	21,139
Due from Other Funds	0	0	0	0	0
Property Taxes Receivable	10,835,677	519,975	0	0	52,801
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	(140,109)	(6,723)	0	0	(683)
Total Assets	<u>\$ 37,492,999</u>	<u>\$ 2,194,023</u>	<u>\$ 8,961,581</u>	<u>\$ 4,423,364</u>	<u>\$ 2,802,080</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Accounts Payable	\$ 98,789	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Payroll Deductions Payable	88,182	14,605	0	0	0
Due to Other Funds	249,646	0	0	0	0
Due to Component Units	0	0	0	4,377,231	0
Due to State of Tennessee	119,711	0	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 556,328</u>	<u>\$ 14,605</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 4,377,231</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$ 10,492,068	\$ 503,486	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 51,127
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes	174,433	8,371	0	0	850
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue	953,229	216,927	398,062	0	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 11,619,730</u>	<u>\$ 728,784</u>	<u>\$ 398,062</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 51,977</u>

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Balance Sheet**

Governmental Funds (Cont.)

FUND BALANCES	Major Funds				
	General	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Community Development/ Industrial Park	Other Capital Projects
Restricted:					
Restricted for General Government	\$ 269,388	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Restricted for Finance	115,767	0	0	0	0
Restricted for Administration of Justice	61,840	0	0	0	0
Restricted for Public Safety	123,455	0	0	0	0
Restricted for Public Health and Welfare	339,629	0	0	0	0
Restricted for Highways/Public Works	0	1,450,634	0	0	0
Restricted for Education	0	0	8,563,519	0	0
Restricted for Capital Outlay	90,075	0	0	0	2,550,056
Restricted for Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	0
Committed:					
Committed for General Government	168,792	0	0	0	0
Committed for Administration of Justice	0	0	0	0	0
Committed for Public Health and Welfare	0	0	0	0	0
Committed for Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	21,751	0	0	0	0
Committed for Capital Projects	0	0	0	46,133	0
Committed for Other Purposes	369,266	0	0	0	0
Assigned:					
Assigned for General Government	4,360	0	0	0	0
Assigned for Public Health and Welfare	35,125	0	0	0	0
Assigned for Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	200,047
Unassigned	23,717,493	0	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances	<u>\$ 25,316,941</u>	<u>\$ 1,450,634</u>	<u>\$ 8,563,519</u>	<u>\$ 46,133</u>	<u>\$ 2,750,103</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 37,492,999</u>	<u>\$ 2,194,023</u>	<u>\$ 8,961,581</u>	<u>\$ 4,423,364</u>	<u>\$ 2,802,080</u>

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Balance Sheet**

Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	<b>Nonmajor Funds</b>		
	Other Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash	\$ 0	\$ 500	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	4,699,498	43,161,159	
Accounts Receivable	148,075	2,227,689	
Allowance for Uncollectibles	0	(1,100,505)	
Due from Other Governments	38,376	5,210,215	
Due from Other Funds	249,646	249,646	
Property Taxes Receivable	0	11,408,453	
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	0	(147,515)	
Total Assets	<u>\$ 5,135,595</u>	<u>\$ 61,009,642</u>	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts Payable	\$ 27,201	\$ 125,990	
Payroll Deductions Payable	4,751	107,538	
Due to Other Funds	0	249,646	
Due to Component Units	0	4,377,231	
Due to State of Tennessee	0	119,711	
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 31,952</u>	<u>\$ 4,980,116</u>	
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 11,046,681	
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes	0	183,654	
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue	0	1,568,218	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 12,798,553</u>	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Balance Sheet**

Governmental Funds (Cont.)

		<b>Nonmajor Funds</b>	
		Other Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>			
Restricted:			
Restricted for General Government	\$	0	\$ 269,388
Restricted for Finance		0	115,767
Restricted for Administration of Justice		0	61,840
Restricted for Public Safety		105,797	229,252
Restricted for Public Health and Welfare		0	339,629
Restricted for Highways/Public Works		0	1,450,634
Restricted for Education		0	8,563,519
Restricted for Capital Outlay		0	2,640,131
Restricted for Capital Projects		1,913,015	1,913,015
Committed:			
Committed for General Government		0	168,792
Committed for Administration of Justice		22,872	22,872
Committed for Public Health and Welfare		2,962,385	2,962,385
Committed for Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services		0	21,751
Committed for Capital Projects		0	46,133
Committed for Other Purposes		0	369,266
Assigned:			
Assigned for General Government		0	4,360
Assigned for Public Health and Welfare		99,574	134,699
Assigned for Capital Outlay		0	200,047
Unassigned		0	23,717,493
Total Fund Balances	\$	5,103,643	\$ 43,230,973
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	5,135,595	\$ 61,009,642

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental**  
**Funds to the Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2024**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement  
of net position (Exhibit A) are different because:

Total fund balances - balance sheet - governmental funds (Exhibit C-1)		\$ 43,230,973
(1) Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Add: land	\$ 13,624,795	
Add: construction in progress	382,825	
Add: buildings and improvements net of accumulated depreciation	13,293,072	
Add: infrastructure net of accumulated depreciation	14,883,947	
Add: other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	<u>5,171,361</u>	47,356,000
(2) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Less: bonds payable	\$ (17,745,000)	
Less: compensated absences payable	(465,493)	
Less: accrued interest on debt	<u>(112,092)</u>	(18,322,585)
(3) Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be amortized and recognized as components of pension expense in future years.		
Add: deferred outflows of resources related to pension	\$ 2,829,130	
Less: deferred inflows of resources related to pension	<u>(331,283)</u>	2,497,847
(4) Net pension assets of the agent plan are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		953,743
(5) Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds.		<u>1,751,872</u>
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)		<u>\$ 77,467,850</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,**  
**and Changes in Fund Balances**  
 Governmental Funds  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Major Funds				
	General	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Community Development/ Industrial Park	Other Capital Projects
<b>Revenues</b>					
Local Taxes	\$ 13,010,168	\$ 1,144,951	\$ 5,899,562	\$ 0	\$ 1,235,662
Licenses and Permits	591,308	0	0	0	0
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	109,443	0	0	0	0
Charges for Current Services	1,869,234	0	0	0	0
Other Local Revenues	1,599,023	2,125	0	0	0
Fees Received From County Officials	2,063,316	0	0	0	0
State of Tennessee	2,580,209	5,574,348	0	0	55,471
Federal Government	774,378	0	0	4,136,298	307,169
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	234,601	0	0	0	4,478
Total Revenues	\$ 22,831,680	\$ 6,721,424	\$ 5,899,562	\$ 4,136,298	\$ 1,602,780
<b>Expenditures</b>					
Current:					
General Government	\$ 2,429,249	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Finance	1,868,096	0	0	0	0
Administration of Justice	2,164,473	0	0	0	0
Public Safety	6,386,782	0	0	0	0
Public Health and Welfare	3,388,499	0	0	0	0
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	638,897	0	0	0	0
Agriculture and Natural Resources	166,005	0	0	0	0
Other Operations	2,634,928	0	0	3,920,546	0
Highways	0	6,415,271	0	0	0
Debt Service:					
Principal on Debt	0	0	959,727	0	0
Interest on Debt	0	0	599,513	0	0
Other Debt Service	0	0	64,409	0	0

(Continued)



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,  
and Changes in Fund Balances**

Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	<b>Major Funds</b>				
	General	Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Community Development/ Industrial Park	Other Capital Projects
<b>Expenditures (Cont.)</b>					
Capital Projects	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,223,000	\$ 1,876,865
Capital Projects - Donated	0	0	3,123,008	0	0
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 19,676,929</u>	<u>\$ 6,415,271</u>	<u>\$ 4,746,657</u>	<u>\$ 5,143,546</u>	<u>\$ 1,876,865</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 3,154,751</u>	<u>\$ 306,153</u>	<u>\$ 1,152,905</u>	<u>\$ (1,007,248)</u>	<u>\$ (274,085)</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>					
Insurance Recovery	\$ 32,899	\$ 4,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Transfers In	45,000	0	0	0	82,389
Transfers Out	(841,829)	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>\$ (763,930)</u>	<u>\$ 4,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 82,389</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 2,390,821	\$ 310,153	\$ 1,152,905	\$ (1,007,248)	\$ (191,696)
Restatement	0	0	(6,418,715)	0	0
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>22,926,120</u>	<u>1,140,481</u>	<u>13,829,329</u>	<u>1,053,381</u>	<u>2,941,799</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 25,316,941</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,450,634</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,563,519</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 46,133</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,750,103</u></u>

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,  
and Changes in Fund Balances**

Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	<b>Nonmajor Funds</b>		
	Other Govern- mental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Taxes	\$ 424,838	\$ 21,715,181	
Licenses and Permits	0	591,308	
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	24,966	134,409	
Charges for Current Services	834,945	2,704,179	
Other Local Revenues	956,364	2,557,512	
Fees Received From County Officials	0	2,063,316	
State of Tennessee	64,484	8,274,512	
Federal Government	0	5,217,845	
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	0	239,079	
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 2,305,597</u>	<u>\$ 43,497,341</u>	
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
General Government	\$ 50	\$ 2,429,299	
Finance	0	1,868,096	
Administration of Justice	9,633	2,174,106	
Public Safety	3,280	6,390,062	
Public Health and Welfare	1,494,866	4,883,365	
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	0	638,897	
Agriculture and Natural Resources	0	166,005	
Other Operations	0	6,555,474	
Highways	0	6,415,271	
Debt Service:			
Principal on Debt	0	959,727	
Interest on Debt	0	599,513	
Other Debt Service	0	64,409	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,  
and Changes in Fund Balances**

Governmental Funds (Cont.)

	<b>Nonmajor Funds</b>		<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>
	Other Govern- mental Funds		Funds
<b>Expenditures (Cont.)</b>			
Capital Projects	\$ 136,320	\$	3,236,185
Capital Projects - Donated	0		3,123,008
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,644,149</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>39,503,417</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 661,448</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,993,924</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>			
Insurance Recovery	\$ 11,562	\$	48,461
Transfers In	759,440		886,829
Transfers Out	(45,000)		(886,829)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>\$ 726,002</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>48,461</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1,387,450	\$	4,042,385
Restatement	0		(6,418,715)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>3,716,193</u>		<u>45,607,303</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 5,103,643</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>43,230,973</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit C-4

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**

**Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities**

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement  
of activities (Exhibit B) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit C-3)		\$ 4,042,385
(1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as follows:		
Add: capital assets purchased in the current period	\$ 2,961,009	
Less: current-year depreciation expense	<u>(2,154,645)</u>	806,364
(2) The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.		(24,642)
(3) Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2023	\$ (4,159,972)	
Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2024	<u>1,751,872</u>	(2,408,100)
(4) The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.		
Add: principal payments on bonds	\$ 830,000	
Add: principal payments on notes	<u>129,727</u>	959,727
(5) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		
Change in net pension asset	\$ 416,124	
Change in deferred outflows of resources related to pension	(682,583)	
Change in deferred inflows of resources related to pension	26,172	
Change in accrued interest payable	12,392	
Change in compensated absences payable	<u>(78,017)</u>	(305,912)
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)		<u>\$ 3,069,822</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit C-5

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**

**in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget**

General Fund

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
				Original	Final	
<b>Revenues</b>						
Local Taxes	\$ 13,010,168	\$ 0	\$ 13,010,168	\$ 12,842,249	\$ 12,432,249	\$ 577,919
Licenses and Permits	591,308	0	591,308	569,000	569,000	22,308
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	109,443	0	109,443	96,350	96,350	13,093
Charges for Current Services	1,869,234	0	1,869,234	2,127,900	2,127,900	(258,666)
Other Local Revenues	1,599,023	0	1,599,023	184,400	207,500	1,391,523
Fees Received From County Officials	2,063,316	0	2,063,316	2,049,400	2,049,400	13,916
State of Tennessee	2,580,209	0	2,580,209	1,579,039	2,368,138	212,071
Federal Government	774,378	0	774,378	688,000	1,187,616	(413,238)
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	234,601	0	234,601	212,888	226,617	7,984
Total Revenues	\$ 22,831,680	\$ 0	\$ 22,831,680	\$ 20,349,226	\$ 21,264,770	\$ 1,566,910
<b>Expenditures</b>						
General Government						
County Commission	\$ 269,795	\$ 0	\$ 269,795	\$ 245,848	\$ 277,905	\$ 8,110
Board of Equalization	1,410	0	1,410	5,390	5,390	3,980
Other Boards and Committees	3,929	0	3,929	5,283	5,283	1,354
County Mayor/Executive	201,354	0	201,354	208,268	208,268	6,914
Personnel Office	233,847	0	233,847	244,084	246,128	12,281
County Attorney	78,238	0	78,238	102,298	102,298	24,060
Election Commission	220,119	0	220,119	244,787	256,002	35,883
Register of Deeds	229,255	0	229,255	277,078	277,078	47,823
Building	334,135	0	334,135	378,359	381,965	47,830
County Buildings	857,167	4,360	861,527	1,037,874	1,164,986	303,459
Finance						
Accounting and Budgeting	461,984	0	461,984	483,324	483,324	21,340
Property Assessor's Office	313,564	0	313,564	328,195	328,195	14,631

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes****in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget****General Fund (Cont.)**

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
				Original	Final	
<b>Expenditures (Cont.)</b>						
Finance (Cont.)						
Reappraisal Program	\$ 193,948	\$ 0	\$ 193,948	\$ 209,504	\$ 209,547	\$ 15,599
County Trustee's Office	304,292	0	304,292	319,024	319,024	14,732
County Clerk's Office	594,308	0	594,308	599,008	603,008	8,700
Administration of Justice						
Circuit Court	641,019	0	641,019	686,006	690,746	49,727
General Sessions Judge	312,971	0	312,971	310,984	313,593	622
Chancery Court	300,340	0	300,340	317,104	323,594	23,254
Juvenile Court	334,091	0	334,091	361,139	363,139	29,048
Probation Services	355,992	0	355,992	375,023	377,523	21,531
Courtroom Security	220,060	0	220,060	288,565	288,565	68,505
Public Safety						
Sheriff's Department	2,730,316	0	2,730,316	2,952,618	2,961,373	231,057
Special Patrols	630,287	0	630,287	0	750,000	119,713
Administration of the Sexual Offender Registry	0	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,000
Jail	2,156,605	0	2,156,605	2,544,397	2,544,397	387,792
Rural Fire Protection	320,691	0	320,691	361,900	362,172	41,481
Civil Defense	429,850	0	429,850	433,036	450,064	20,214
Other Emergency Management	12,711	0	12,711	10,000	16,580	3,869
County Coroner/Medical Examiner	89,891	0	89,891	108,400	108,400	18,509
Public Safety Grants Program	15,807	0	15,807	0	49,073	33,266
Other Public Safety	624	0	624	0	660	36
Public Health and Welfare						
Local Health Center	70,557	0	70,557	89,026	89,026	18,469
Rabies and Animal Control	99,583	0	99,583	118,386	118,521	18,938
Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services	2,861,259	0	2,861,259	3,401,009	3,423,683	562,424

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget**  
 General Fund (Cont.)

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
				Original	Final	
<b>Expenditures (Cont.)</b>						
Public Health and Welfare (Cont.)						
Maternal and Child Health Services	\$ 6,500	\$ 0	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500	\$ 0
Other Local Health Services	254,360	0	254,360	297,375	366,150	111,790
Other Public Health and Welfare	96,240	0	96,240	96,240	96,240	0
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services						
Senior Citizens Assistance	90,800	0	90,800	90,800	90,800	0
Libraries	448,097	0	448,097	534,033	543,836	95,739
Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational	100,000	0	100,000	100,000	100,000	0
Agriculture and Natural Resources						
Agricultural Extension Service	97,952	0	97,952	112,130	112,194	14,242
Forest Service	2,000	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	0
Soil Conservation	66,053	0	66,053	66,787	66,787	734
Other Operations						
Tourism	48,200	0	48,200	50,000	50,000	1,800
Housing and Urban Development	386,598	0	386,598	0	386,598	0
Other Economic and Community Development	407,812	0	407,812	382,812	409,812	2,000
Veterans' Services	78,885	0	78,885	84,540	85,174	6,289
Other Charges	867,468	0	867,468	925,600	973,900	106,432
Contributions to Other Agencies	580,505	0	580,505	580,505	580,505	0
COVID-19 Grant B	230,905	0	230,905	283,000	283,000	52,095
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #2	24,500	0	24,500	19,000	49,083	24,583
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #3	10,055	35,125	45,180	510,900	510,900	465,720
Total Expenditures	\$ 19,676,929	\$ 39,485	\$ 19,716,414	\$ 21,189,139	\$ 22,813,989	\$ 3,097,575
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ 3,154,751	\$ (39,485)	\$ 3,115,266	\$ (839,913)	\$ (1,549,219)	\$ 4,664,485

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes****in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget**

General Fund (Cont.)

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
				Original	Final	
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>						
Insurance Recovery	\$ 32,899	\$ 0	\$ 32,899	\$ 10,000	\$ 42,389	\$ (9,490)
Transfers In	45,000	0	45,000	45,000	45,000	0
Transfers Out	(841,829)	0	(841,829)	(410,000)	(841,829)	0
Total Other Financing Sources	<u>\$ (763,930)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (763,930)</u>	<u>\$ (355,000)</u>	<u>\$ (754,440)</u>	<u>\$ (9,490)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 2,390,821	\$ (39,485)	\$ 2,351,336	\$ (1,194,913)	\$ (2,303,659)	\$ 4,654,995
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>22,926,120</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>22,926,120</u>	<u>23,363,675</u>	<u>22,926,120</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 25,316,941</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (39,485)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,277,456</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 22,168,762</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 20,622,461</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,654,995</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget**  
Highway/Public Works Fund  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>		<b>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</b>
	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Original</b>	<b>Final</b>	
<b>Revenues</b>				
Local Taxes	\$ 1,144,951	\$ 1,095,726	\$ 1,095,726	\$ 49,225
Other Local Revenues	2,125	0	0	2,125
State of Tennessee	5,574,348	5,642,292	5,642,292	(67,944)
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 6,721,424</u>	<u>\$ 6,738,018</u>	<u>\$ 6,738,018</u>	<u>\$ (16,594)</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Highways				
Administration	\$ 277,252	\$ 288,659	\$ 288,659	\$ 11,407
Highway and Bridge Maintenance	2,322,056	2,423,080	2,487,035	164,979
Operation and Maintenance of Equipment	799,378	1,006,432	1,011,432	212,054
Other Charges	121,878	120,300	129,490	7,612
Employee Benefits	55,767	67,100	67,100	11,333
Capital Outlay	2,838,940	3,508,592	3,493,402	654,462
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 6,415,271</u>	<u>\$ 7,414,163</u>	<u>\$ 7,477,118</u>	<u>\$ 1,061,847</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 306,153</u>	<u>\$ (676,145)</u>	<u>\$ (739,100)</u>	<u>\$ 1,045,253</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Insurance Recovery	\$ 4,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,000
Total Other Financing Sources	<u>\$ 4,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 4,000</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 310,153	\$ (676,145)	\$ (739,100)	\$ 1,049,253
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>1,140,481</u>	<u>929,149</u>	<u>1,140,481</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 1,450,634</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 253,004</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 401,381</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,049,253</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Net Position**

Proprietary Fund

**June 30, 2024**

	<b>Business-type Activities</b> <hr/> <b>Major Enterprise Fund</b> <hr/> Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund <hr/>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Current Assets:	
Due from Component Units - Current	\$ 395,432
Total Current Assets	<u>\$ 395,432</u>
Noncurrent Assets:	
Due from Component Units - Non-current	\$ 44,416,870
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>\$ 44,416,870</u>
Total Assets	<u><u>\$ 44,812,302</u></u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	
Noncurrent Liabilities:	
Due Within One Year - Debt	\$ 395,432
Due in More than One Year - Debt	44,416,870
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>\$ 44,812,302</u>
Total Liabilities	<u><u>\$ 44,812,302</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes****in Net Position**

Proprietary Fund

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	<b>Business-type Activities</b>
	<b>Major Enterprise Fund</b>
	Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund
<b>Operating Revenues</b>	
Investment Income	\$ 769,680
Premiums on Debt Sold	2,468,759
Total Operating Revenues	<u>\$ 3,238,439</u>
<b>Operating Expenses</b>	
Interest Expense	\$ 769,680
Contributions	2,187,794
Debt Issuance Costs	280,965
Total Operating Expenses	<u>\$ 3,238,439</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>\$ 0</u>
Change in Net Position	\$ 0
Net Position, July 1, 2023	<u>0</u>
Net Position, June, 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**

**Statement of Cash Flows**

Proprietary Fund

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

**Noncash Financing Activities**

Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund:

This fund had no cash flow during the year. Proceeds from debt issuances, including premiums on debt sold, net of debt issuance costs, were received directly from the bondholder by the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utility. Water Revenue and Tax Anticipation note principal of \$2,268,400 and interest of \$36,584 were paid directly to noteholder by the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utility. Revenue bond principal of \$700,312 and interest of \$733,096 were paid directly to bondholder by the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utility.

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Net Position**

Fiduciary Funds

**June 30, 2024**

	<u><b>Custodial Funds</b></u>
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash	\$ 2,676,297
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	104,949
Accounts Receivable	8,160
Due from Other Governments	609,160
Total Assets	<u>\$ 3,398,566</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	
Due to Other Taxing Units	\$ 614,193
Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	10,171
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 624,364</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>	
Restricted for Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments	<u>\$ 2,774,202</u>
Total Net Position	<u><u>\$ 2,774,202</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Changes in Net Position**

Fiduciary Funds

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	<b>Custodial Funds</b>
<b>ADDITIONS</b>	
Sales Tax Collections for Other Governments	\$ 3,432,395
Property Tax Collections for Other Governments	770,940
Fines/Fees and Other Collections	11,961,799
Other Collections	1,199,775
Total Additions	<u>\$ 17,364,909</u>
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>	
Payment of Sales Tax Collections to Other Governments	\$ 3,432,395
Payment of Property Tax Collections to Other Governments	770,940
Payments to State	5,982,329
Payments to City	2,602,211
Payments to Individuals and Others	3,744,856
Total Deductions	<u>\$ 16,532,731</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fiduciary in Net Position	\$ 832,178
Net Position, July 1, 2023	<u>1,942,024</u>
Net Position, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 2,774,202</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

---

## MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE

### INDEX OF NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

Note	Page(s)
<b>I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</b>	
A. Reporting Entity	40
B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	41
C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation	41
D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance	
1. Deposits and Investments	44
2. Receivables and Payables	45
3. Restricted Assets	46
4. Capital Assets	46
5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources	47
6. Compensated Absences	47
7. Long-term Debt and Long-term Obligations	47
8. Net Position and Fund Balance	48
9. Minimum Fund Balance Policy	49
10. Restatement	50
E. Pension Plans	50
F. Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plan	50
<b>II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>	
A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position	51
B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities	51
<b>III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY</b>	
Budgetary Information	51
<b>IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS</b>	
A. Deposits and Investments	52
B. Capital Assets	55
C. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers	57
D. Long-term Debt	58
E. Long-term Obligations	62
F. On-Behalf Payments	63
<b>V. OTHER INFORMATION</b>	
A. Risk Management	63
B. Accounting Change	64
C. Contingent Liabilities	64
D. Changes in Administration	65
E. Joint Ventures	65
F. Retirement Commitments	
1. Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS)	66
2. Deferred Compensation	81
G. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)	81
H. Office of Central Accounting and Budgeting	86
I. Purchasing Laws	86
J. Subsequent Events	87
<b>VI. OTHER NOTES - DISCRETELY PRESENTED MARSHALL COUNTY BOARD OF PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>	87

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

**I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Marshall County's financial statements are presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments.

The following are the more significant accounting policies of Marshall County:

**A. *Reporting Entity***

Marshall County is a public municipal corporation governed by an elected 18-member board. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present Marshall County (the primary government) and its component units. The financial statements of the Marshall County Emergency Communications District, a component unit requiring discrete presentation, were excluded from this report due to materiality calculations; therefore, the effect of its omission did not affect the independent auditor's opinion thereon. The component units discussed below are included in the county's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the county.

**Discretely Presented Component Units** – The following entities meet the criteria for discretely presented component units of the county. They are reported in separate columns in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the county.

The Marshall County School Department operates the public school system in the county, and the voters of Marshall County elect its board. The school department is fiscally dependent on the county because it may not issue debt, and its budget and property tax levy are subject to the county commission's approval. The school department's taxes are levied under the taxing authority of the county and are included as part of the county's total tax levy.

The Marshall County Emergency Communications District provides a simplified means of securing emergency services through a uniform emergency number for the residents of Marshall County, and the Marshall County Commission appoints its governing body. The district is funded primarily through a service charge levied on telephone services. Before the issuance of most debt instruments, the district must obtain the county commission's approval. The financial statements of the Marshall County Emergency Communications District were not material to the component units' opinion unit and therefore have been omitted from this report.

The Marshall County Board of Public Utilities provides water services for the citizens of Marshall County, and the Marshall County Commission appoints its governing body. The public utility may not issue debt without county approval, and its budget is subject to the county commission's approval. Water sales are the major source of funding, with the county being contingently liable for any debt.

The Marshall County School Department does not issue separate financial statements from those of the county. Therefore, basic financial statements of the school department are



included in this report as listed in the table of contents. Complete financial statements of the Marshall County Board of Public Utilities and Marshall County Emergency Communications District can be obtained from its administrative office at the following addresses:

Administrative Offices:

Marshall County Board of Public Utilities  
624 W Commerce St.  
Lewisburg, TN 37091

Marshall County Emergency Communications District  
P.O. Box 2786  
Lewisburg, TN 37091

***B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements***

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. However, when applicable, interfund services provided and used between functions are not eliminated in the process of consolidation in the Statement of Activities. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges, are required to be reported separately from governmental activities in government-wide financial statements. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. The Marshall County School Department component unit only reports governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Marshall County issues all debt for the discretely presented Marshall County School Department. There were no debt issues contributed by the county to the school department during the year ended June 30, 2024.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and the major enterprise fund are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

***C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation***

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary funds financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property

taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Fund financial statements of Marshall County are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that constitute its assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, fund balance/fund sent position, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. Marshall County only reports one proprietary fund, an enterprise fund. It has no internal service funds to report.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, the proprietary fund, and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds and the major enterprise fund are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All other governmental funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund financial statements. The fiduciary funds in total are reported in a single column.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the county considers revenues other than grants to be available if they are collected within 30 days after year-end. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met and the revenues are available. Marshall County considers grants and similar revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the General Debt Service Fund for payments to be made early in the following year.

Property taxes for the period levied, in-lieu-of tax payments, sales taxes, interest, and miscellaneous taxes are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current period. Applicable business taxes, litigation taxes, state-shared excise taxes, fines, forfeitures, and penalties are not susceptible to accrual since they are not measurable (reasonably estimable). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the county receives cash.

The proprietary fund and fiduciary funds financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category includes custodial funds.

Marshall County reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** – This is the county’s primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Highway/Public Works Fund** – This special revenue fund accounts for transactions of the county’s highway department. Local and state gasoline/fuel taxes are the foundational revenues of this fund.

**General Debt Service Fund** – This fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

**Community Development/Industrial Park Fund** – This fund accounts for and report financial resources that are committed for community development projects.

**Other Capital Projects Fund** – This fund accounts for various capital projects and capital outlay for the county. Local taxes are the foundational revenues of this fund.

Marshall County reports the following major enterprise fund:

**Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund** – This fund accounts for transactions and balances of notes and revenue bonds issued by the county which are secured solely by revenues of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. Liabilities reported for the outstanding debt are offset by a receivable, Due from Component Units, in the financial statements of the fund.

Additionally, Marshall County reports the following fund type:

**Custodial Funds** – These funds account for amounts collected in a custodial capacity by the constitutional officers, local sales taxes received by the state to be forwarded to the various cities in Marshall County, property taxes for the Town of Chapel Hill, assets being held in a custodial capacity for the Marshall County Joint Economic Development Board, and to account for payroll processing of the Marshall County Emergency Communications District.

The discretely presented Marshall County School Department reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Purpose School Fund** – This fund is the primary operating fund for the school department. It is used to account for general operations of the school department.

**Education Capital Projects Fund** – The Education Capital Projects Fund is used to account for school department building construction and renovations.

Additionally, the discretely presented Marshall County School Department reports the following fund type:

**Special Revenue Funds** – These funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

The school department reports a nonmajor special revenue fund (Internal School Fund) which is used to account for funds held at the individual schools for internal school use such as the purchase of supplies, school clubs, and student activities. Collections from students and school activities are the foundational revenues of this fund. The current year (FY 24) report was not available from the auditor of the Internal School Fund in time for inclusion in this report. Therefore, the prior year balances (FY 23) are presented in this report. We do not believe using the prior year balances will affect the independent auditor's opinion on the Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units. A more detailed reporting of the fund activities at each individual school may be found at <https://www.comptroller.tn.gov/office-functions/la/reports/find-other-audits.html>.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided; (2) operating grants and contributions; and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. The county has one proprietary fund, an enterprise fund, used to account for notes and revenue bonds issued for the benefit of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the funds' principal ongoing operations. Operating revenues and expenses of the enterprise fund include interest revenue and interest expense associated with public utility notes and revenue bonds.

#### ***D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance***

##### **1. Deposits and Investments**

State statutes authorize the government to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposit accounts at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; repurchase agreements; the State Treasurer's Investment Pool; the State Treasurer's Intermediate Term Investment Fund; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes.

The county trustee maintains a cash and internal investment pool that is used by all funds and the discretely presented Marshall County School Department. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Most income from these pooled investments is assigned to the General Fund. Marshall County and the school department have adopted a policy of reporting U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency obligations, and repurchase agreements with maturities of one year or less when purchased on the balance sheet at amortized cost. Certificates of deposit are reported at cost.

Investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool are reported at amortized cost using a stable net asset value. The primary oversight responsibility for the investments and operations of the State Treasurer's Investment Pool rests with the Funding Board of the State of Tennessee (Funding Board). The Funding Board has established an

investment policy that is administered by the state treasurer. These policies were designed to comply with generally accepted accounting principles. In addition, state statutes require the state treasurer to administer the pool under the same terms and conditions, including collateral requirements, as prescribed for other funds invested by the state treasurer. Compliance with Funding Board policies is audited by the Tennessee Comptroller of the Treasury, Division of State Audit. The latest audit opinion issued by the Division of State Audit concluded that the State Treasurer's Investment Pool complied with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Investments in the State Treasurer's Intermediate Term Investment Fund are reported at amortized cost using a floating net asset value. The primary oversight responsibility for the investments and operations of the State Treasurer's Intermediate Term Investment Fund rests with the Funding Board of the State of Tennessee (Funding Board). The Funding Board has established an investment policy that is administered by the state treasurer. These policies were designed to comply with generally accepted accounting principles. In addition, state statutes require the state treasurer to administer the pool under the same terms and conditions as prescribed for other funds invested by the state treasurer. Compliance with Funding Board policies is audited by the Tennessee Comptroller of the Treasury, Division of State Audit. The latest audit opinion issued by the Division of State Audit concluded that the State Treasurer's Intermediate Term Investment Fund complied with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Marshall County had no investments in the State Treasurer's Intermediate Term Investment Fund during the year.

All other investments are reported at fair value.

## **2. Receivables and Payables**

Activity between funds for unremitted current collections outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as due to/from other funds.

All ambulance, probation, and property taxes receivables are shown with an allowance for uncollectibles. Ambulance and probation receivables allowance for uncollectibles is based on historical collection data. The allowance for uncollectible property taxes is equal to 0.64 percent of total taxes levied.

Property taxes receivable are recognized as of the date an enforceable legal claim to the taxable property arises. This date is January 1 and is referred to as the lien date. However, revenues from property taxes are recognized in the period for which the taxes are levied, which is the ensuing fiscal year. Since the receivable is recognized before the period of revenue recognition, the entire amount of the receivable, less an estimated allowance for uncollectible taxes, is reported as a deferred inflow of resources as of June 30.

Property taxes receivable are also reported as of June 30 for the taxes that are levied, collected, and reported as revenue during the current fiscal year. These property taxes receivable are presented on the balance sheet as a deferred inflow of resources to reflect amounts not available as of June 30. Property taxes collected within 30 days of year-end are considered available and accrued. The allowance for uncollectible taxes represents the estimated amount of the receivable that will be filed in court for

collection. Delinquent taxes filed in court for collection are not included in taxes receivable since they are neither measurable nor available.

Property taxes are levied as of the first Monday in October. Taxes become delinquent and begin accumulating interest and penalty the following March 1. Suit must be filed in Chancery Court between the following February 1 to April 1 for any remaining unpaid taxes. Additional costs attach to delinquent taxes after a court suit has been filed.

### **3. Restricted Assets**

Restricted assets consist of amounts held in a pension stabilization trust by the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS) for the benefit of the discretely presented Marshall County School Department's Teacher Retirement Plan. The purpose of this trust is to accumulate funds to provide stabilization (smoothing) of retirement costs to the school system in times of fluctuating investment returns and market downturns. These funds are held and invested by TCRS pursuant to an irrevocable agreement and may only be used for the benefit of the Marshall County School Department to fund retirement benefits upon approval of the TCRS Board of Directors. To date, the Marshall County School Department has not withdrawn any funds from the trust to pay pension cost. Trust documents provide that the funds are not subject to the claims of general creditors of the school department. The Board of Public Utilities also reflects restricted assets that consist mainly of customer deposits.

### **4. Capital Assets**

Governmental funds do not capitalize the cost of capital outlays; these funds report capital outlays as expenditures upon acquisition.

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, and similar items) are reported in the primary government and the discretely presented school department columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$10,000 or more (\$25,000 infrastructure) and an estimated useful life of three years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government and the discretely presented school department are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	Years
Buildings and Improvements	7 - 40
Other Capital Assets	5 - 20
Infrastructure:	
Roads	50
Bridges	50

## 5. **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The government has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. These items are for pension changes in assumptions, experience, proportion and investment earnings; employer contributions made to the pension plan after the measurement date; OPEB benefits paid after the measurement date; and OPEB changes in proportion, experience, and assumptions.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the governmental funds balance sheet. These items are from the following sources: current and delinquent property taxes; pension changes in experience and proportion; OPEB changes in assumptions, proportion, and experience; and various receivables for revenues, which do not meet the availability criteria in governmental funds. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

## 6. **Compensated Absences**

It is the policy of the county and the discretely presented Marshall County School Department to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the county and the school department do not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the government. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements for the county and the discretely presented school department. A liability for vacation benefits is reported in governmental funds only if amounts have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

## 7. **Long-term Debt and Long-term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund type in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Debt premiums and discounts are deferred and are



amortized over the life of the new debt using the straight-line method. Debt issuance costs are expensed in the period incurred. In refunding transactions, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as a deferred outflow of resources or a deferred inflow of resources and recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the refunded debt or the life of the new debt issued, whichever is shorter.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize debt premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Only the matured portion (the portion that has come due for payment) of long-term indebtedness, including bonds payable, is recognized as a liability and expenditure in the governmental fund financial statements. Liabilities and expenditures for other long-term obligations, including compensated absences and other postemployment benefits, are recognized to the extent that the liabilities have matured (come due for payment) each period.

## **8. Net Position and Fund Balance**

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets – Consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position – All other net position that does not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

As of June 30, 2024, Marshall County had \$17,745,000 in outstanding debt for capital purposes for the discretely presented Marshall County School Department. This debt is a liability of Marshall County, but the capital assets acquired are reported in the financial statements of the school department. Therefore, Marshall County has incurred a liability significantly decreasing its unrestricted net position with no corresponding increase in the county's capital assets.

It is the county's policy that restricted amounts would be reduced first followed by unrestricted amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Also, it is the county's policy that committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then



unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of these unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in these funds can be spent. These classifications may consist of the following:

Nonspendable Fund Balance – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance – includes amounts that have constraints placed on the use of the resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal resolutions of the county commission, the county's highest level of decision-making authority and the Board of Education, the school department's highest level of decision-making authority, and shall remain binding unless removed in the same manner.

Assigned Fund Balance – includes amounts that are constrained by the county's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed (excluding stabilization arrangements). The county commission has by resolution authorized the county's budget committee to make assignments for the general government. The Board of Education makes assignments for the school department.

Unassigned Fund Balance – the residual classification of the General and General Purpose School funds. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General and General Purpose School funds. In the other governmental funds, funds expended that exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, and assigned are reported as negative unassigned fund balance.

## **9. Minimum Fund Balance Policy**

To provide management with appropriate guidelines and direction to assist in making sound decisions related to managing the fund balance of certain governmental funds, the following minimum fund balance policy exists and consists of the sum of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances:

General Fund – 25 percent of current-year expenditures.

## **10. Restatement**

The Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund was created by restating the beginning fund balance in the General Debt Service Fund by \$6,418,715 to segregate the operations of debt issued by the primary government on behalf of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities.

### ***E. Pension Plans***

#### **Primary Government**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of Marshall County's participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS), and additions to/deductions from Marshall County's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TCRS for the Public Employee Pension Plan. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### **Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement Plan and the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan in the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System, and additions to/deductions from fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TCRS. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Teacher Retirement Plan and the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

### ***F. Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Plan***

#### **Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department**

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the discretely presented Marshall County School Department. For this purpose, the school department recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. The school department's OPEB plan is not administered through a trust.

## II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. *Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide Statement of Net Position*

#### Primary Government

Exhibit C-2 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

#### Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

Exhibit J-3 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

### B. *Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the government-wide Statement of Activities*

#### Primary Government

Exhibit C-4 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances – total governmental funds with the change in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

#### Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

Exhibit J-5 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances – total governmental funds with the change in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

## III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

### *Budgetary Information*

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for all governmental funds except the Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund and the school department's Internal School Fund (special revenue funds), which are not budgeted. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The county is required by state statute to adopt annual budgets. Annual budgets are prepared on the basis in which current available funds must be sufficient to meet current expenditures. Expenditures and encumbrances may not legally exceed appropriations authorized by the county commission and any authorized revisions. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

The budgetary level of control is at the major category level established by the County Uniform Chart of Accounts, as prescribed by the Comptroller of the Treasury of the State of Tennessee. Major categories are at the department level (examples of General Fund major categories: County Commission, Board of Equalization, Other Boards and Committees, County Mayor/Executive, etc.).

Management may make revisions within major categories, but only the county commission may transfer appropriations between major categories. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.

The county's budgetary basis of accounting is consistent with GAAP, except instances in which encumbrances are treated as budgeted expenditures. The difference between the budgetary basis and GAAP basis is presented on the face of each budgetary schedule.

On June 30, 2024, Marshall County and the Marshall County School Department reported the following significant encumbrances:

Funds	Amount
Primary Government:	
Major Fund:	
General	\$ 39,485
Other Capital Projects	200,047
Nonmajor Fund:	
Solid/Waste Sanitation	99,574
School Department:	
Major Funds:	
General Purpose School	2,123,710
Education Capital Projects	1,345,505
Nonmajor Fund:	
Central Cafeteria	27,933

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

##### A. *Deposits and Investments*

Marshall County and the Marshall County School Department participate in an internal cash and investment pool through the Office of Trustee. The county trustee is the treasurer of the county and in this capacity is responsible for receiving, disbursing, and investing most county funds. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Cash reflected on the balance sheets or statements of net position represents nonpooled amounts held separately by individual funds.

##### **Deposits**

**Legal Provisions.** All deposits with financial institutions must be secured by one of three methods. One method involves financial institutions that participate in the bank collateral pool administered by the state treasurer. Participating banks determine the aggregate balance of their public fund accounts for the State of Tennessee and its political subdivisions. The amount of collateral required to secure these public deposits must equal at least 90 percent of the average daily balance of public deposits held. Collateral securities required to be pledged by the participating banks to protect their public fund accounts are pledged to the state treasurer on behalf of the bank collateral pool. The securities pledged to protect these accounts are pledged in the aggregate rather than against each account. The members of the pool may be required by agreement to pay an

assessment to cover any deficiency. Under this additional assessment agreement, public fund accounts covered by the pool are considered to be insured for purposes of credit risk disclosure.

For deposits with financial institutions that do not participate in the bank collateral pool, state statutes require that all deposits be collateralized with collateral whose fair value is equal to 105 percent of the uninsured amount of the deposits. The collateral must be placed by the depository bank in an escrow account in a second bank for the benefit of the county.

In addition, counties may invest in FDIC insured certificates of deposit. The deposit is first made in a bank or savings and loan association, selected by the government entity, with a branch in the state of Tennessee that is authorized to accept county deposits (the depository bank). The depository bank then arranges for the transfer of the moneys into one or more federally insured banks or savings and loan associations, wherever located (secondary depositories), for the account of the county. In turn, the depository bank receives funds from customers of the secondary depositories equal to or greater than the amount initially invested by the county. The balance of county funds with each secondary depository must not exceed FDIC insurance limits so that all funds are fully insured. Under this program, the trustee must provide the depository bank with a listing of all banks and savings and loan associations holding county funds under the same federal employer identification number (FEIN). To prevent deposits from exceeding FDIC coverage, the depository bank is prohibited from using any of those listed banks or savings and loan associations as secondary depositories. The use of this program must be approved by the county investment committee or finance committee as appropriate for the specific county. Further, the investment committee or finance committee must establish policies and procedures for the investments, including the establishment of controls to ensure that full FDIC insurance coverage is obtained. Service providers used by depositories must be approved by the state treasurer upon concurrence by the commissioner of financial institutions and finance and administration. There are currently only two eligible programs that have been approved by the state treasurer: the Certificate of Deposit Account Registry Service (CDARS) and the Insured Cash Sweep (ICS), which operate through IntraFi Network, LLC.

## **Investments**

**Legal Provisions.** Counties are authorized to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposit at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes. These investments may not have a maturity greater than two years. The county may make investments with longer maturities if various restrictions set out in state law are followed. Counties are also authorized to make investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool, the State Treasurer's Intermediate Term Investment Fund, and in repurchase agreements. The primary oversight responsibility for the investments and operations of the State Treasurer's Investment Pool rests with the Funding Board of the State of Tennessee (Funding Board). The Funding Board has established an investment policy that is administered by the state treasurer. Investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool are reported both by the pool and the county at amortized cost using a stable net asset value. The primary oversight responsibility for the investments and operations of the Intermediate Term Investment Fund rests with the Funding Board of the State of Tennessee (Funding Board). The Funding Board has established an investment policy that is administered by the state treasurer. Investments in the Intermediate Term Investment Fund are reported both by the pool and the county at amortized cost using a floating net asset value. Repurchase agreements

must be approved by the state Comptroller's Office and executed in accordance with procedures established by the State Funding Board. Securities purchased under a repurchase agreement must be obligations of the U.S. government or obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies. When repurchase agreements are executed, the purchase of the securities must be priced at least two percent below the fair value of the securities on the day of purchase.

The county had no pooled and nonpooled investments as of June 30, 2024.

### TCRS Stabilization Trust

**Legal Provisions.** The Marshall County School Department is a member of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS) Stabilization Reserve Trust. The school department has placed funds into the irrevocable trust as authorized by statute under *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of the trust. Funds of trust members are held and invested in the name of the trust for the benefit of each member. Each member's funds are restricted for the payment of retirement benefits of that member's employees. Trust funds are not subject to the claims of general creditors of the school department.

The trust is authorized to make investments as directed by the TCRS Board of Trustees. The Marshall County School Department may not impose any restrictions on investments placed by the trust on their behalf. It is the intent of the plan trustees to allocate these funds in the future to offset pension costs.

On June 30, 2024, the Marshall County School Department had the following investments held by the trust on its behalf. These funds are recognized as restricted assets in the General Purpose School Fund of the school department.

Investment	Weighted Average Maturity (days)	Maturities	Fair Value
Investments at Fair Value:			
U.S. Equity	N/A	N/A	\$ 217,060
Developed Market International Equity	N/A	N/A	98,027
Emerging Market International Equity	N/A	N/A	28,008
U.S. Fixed Income	N/A	N/A	140,039
Real Estate	N/A	N/A	70,019
Short-term Securities	N/A	N/A	7,002
NAV - Private Equity and Strategic Lending	N/A	N/A	140,039
Total			<u>\$ 700,194</u>

For further information concerning the legal provisions, investment policies, investment types, and credit risks of the school department's investments with the TCRS Stabilization Reserve Trust, audited financial statements of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System may be obtained at <https://treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies>.

**B. Capital Assets**

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2024, was as follows:

**Primary Government**

**Governmental Activities:**

	Balance 7-1-23	Increases	Decreases	Balance 6-30-24
Capital Assets Not Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 13,624,795	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 13,624,795
Construction in Progress	57,837	501,811	(176,823)	382,825
Total Capital Assets Not Depreciated	<u>\$ 13,682,632</u>	<u>\$ 501,811</u>	<u>\$ (176,823)</u>	<u>\$ 14,007,620</u>
Capital Assets Depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	\$ 23,575,229	\$ 204,410	\$ 0	\$ 23,779,639
Infrastructure	36,863,398	380,663	0	37,244,061
Other Capital Assets	13,747,845	2,050,948	(477,586)	15,321,207
Total Capital Assets Depreciated	<u>\$ 74,186,472</u>	<u>\$ 2,636,021</u>	<u>\$ (477,586)</u>	<u>\$ 76,344,907</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:				
Buildings and Improvements	\$ 9,911,882	\$ 574,685	\$ 0	\$ 10,486,567
Infrastructure	21,824,653	535,461	0	22,360,114
Other Capital Assets	9,558,291	1,044,499	(452,944)	10,149,846
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>\$ 41,294,826</u>	<u>\$ 2,154,645</u>	<u>\$ (452,944)</u>	<u>\$ 42,996,527</u>
Total Capital Assets Depreciated, Net	<u>\$ 32,891,646</u>	<u>\$ 481,376</u>	<u>\$ (24,642)</u>	<u>\$ 33,348,380</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 46,574,278</u>	<u>\$ 983,187</u>	<u>\$ (201,465)</u>	<u>\$ 47,356,000</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

**Governmental Activities:**

General Government	\$	238,224
Finance		2,695
Administration of Justice		5,996
Public Safety		503,928
Public Health and Welfare		613,449
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services		1,659
Highway/Public Works		788,694
		<hr/>
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$	<u>2,154,645</u>

**Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department**

**Governmental Activities:**

	Balance 7-1-23	Increases	Decreases	Balance 6-30-24
	<hr/>			
Capital Assets Not Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 2,804,140	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,804,140
Construction in Progress	1,218,715	7,575,380	(1,114,656)	7,679,439
Total Capital Assets Not Depreciated	<hr/> \$ 4,022,855	<hr/> \$ 7,575,380	<hr/> \$ (1,114,656)	<hr/> \$ 10,483,579
Capital Assets Depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	\$ 102,343,631	\$ 2,718,106	\$ 0	\$ 105,061,737
Infrastructure	154,324	0	0	154,324
Other Capital Assets	10,249,302	73,228	0	10,322,530
Total Capital Assets Depreciated	<hr/> \$ 112,747,257	<hr/> \$ 2,791,334	<hr/> \$ 0	<hr/> \$ 115,538,591
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:				
Buildings and Improvements	\$ 55,152,410	\$ 2,418,247	\$ 0	\$ 57,570,657
Infrastructure	63,410	0	0	63,410
Other Capital Assets	6,578,133	598,479	0	7,176,612
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<hr/> \$ 61,793,953	<hr/> \$ 3,016,726	<hr/> \$ 0	<hr/> \$ 64,810,679
Total Capital Assets Depreciated, Net	<hr/> \$ 50,953,304	<hr/> \$ (225,392)	<hr/> \$ 0	<hr/> \$ 50,727,912
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<hr/> \$ 54,976,159	<hr/> \$ 7,349,988	<hr/> \$ (1,114,656)	<hr/> \$ 61,211,491



Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the discretely presented Marshall County School Department as follows:

**Governmental Activities:**

Instruction	\$	57,795
Support Services		2,919,401
Operation of Non-instructional Services		<u>39,530</u>
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$	<u><u>3,016,726</u></u>

**C. *Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers***

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2024, was as follows:

**Due to/from Other Funds:**

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Primary Government:		
Nonmajor governmental	General	\$ 249,646

This balance resulted from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur and payments between funds are made.

**Due to/from Primary Government and Component Units:**

Receivable Entity	Payable Entity	Amount
Primary Government:	Component Unit:	
Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund	Marshall County Board of Public Utilities	\$ 44,812,302
Component Unit:	Primary Government:	
Marshall County Board of Public Utilities	Community Development/Industrial Park Fund	4,377,231

The receivable from the Marshall County Board of Public Utilities represents the outstanding balance of revenue bonds issued by the primary government for the benefit of the public utilities. The bonds are secured solely by the revenues of the public utilities.

The payable from the primary government represents grant funding.

### Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024, consisted of the following amounts:

#### Primary Government

Transfers Out	Transfers In			Purpose
	General Fund	Other Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	
General	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 759,440	Capital projects
"	0	82,389	0	Capital expenditures
Nonmajor governmental funds	45,000	0	0	Operations
Total	\$ 45,000	\$ 82,389	\$ 759,440	

#### Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

Transfers Out	Transfers In			Purpose
	General Purpose School Fund	Education Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	
General Purpose School Fund	\$ 0	\$ 318,000	\$ 0	Capital projects
"	0	0	200,000	Operations
"	0	0	4,112	Cafeteria expenditures
Nonmajor governmental funds	49,753	0	0	Operations
Total	\$ 49,753	\$ 318,000	\$ 204,112	

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

#### D. Long-term Debt

##### Primary Government

##### General Obligation Bonds and Notes

**General Obligation Bonds** - Marshall County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities for the primary government and the discretely presented school department. In addition, general obligation bonds have been issued to refund other general obligation bonds. General obligation bonds

are direct obligations and pledge the full faith, credit, and taxing authority of the government. General obligation bonds were issued for original terms of up to 30 years. Repayment terms are generally structured with increasing amounts of principal maturing as interest requirements decrease over the term of the debt. All bonds included in long-term debt as of June 30, 2024, will be retired from the General Debt Service Fund.

***Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements*** - Marshall County issues capital outlay notes to fund capital facilities and other capital outlay purchases, such as equipment for the primary government and discretely presented school department. Capital outlay notes are direct obligations and pledge the full faith, credit, and taxing authority of the government. Marshall County had no outstanding capital outlay notes as of June 30, 2024.

General obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2024, for governmental activities are as follows:

Type	Interest Rate	Final Maturity	Original Amount of Issue	Balance 6-30-24
General Obligation Bonds	2.81 to 3.86 %	12-1-44	\$ 19,495,000	\$ 15,185,000
General Obligation Bonds - Refunding	1.78	5-1-31	5,060,000	2,560,000

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2024, including interest payments, are presented in the following tables:

Year Ending June 30	Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 850,000	\$ 577,501	\$ 1,427,501
2026	875,000	554,751	1,429,751
2027	900,000	530,964	1,430,964
2028	920,000	506,501	1,426,501
2029	950,000	480,845	1,430,845
2030-2034	3,990,000	1,996,012	5,986,012
2035-2039	3,850,000	1,368,410	5,218,410
2040-2044	4,710,000	581,192	5,291,192
2045	700,000	12,044	712,044
Total	\$ 17,745,000	\$ 6,608,220	\$ 24,353,220

There is \$8,563,519 available in the General Debt Service Fund to service long-term debt. Bonded debt per capita totaled \$517 based on the 2020 federal census.

## Changes in Long-term Debt

Long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2024, was as follows:

### Governmental Activities:

	Bonds	Notes - Direct Placement
Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 18,575,000	\$ 129,727
Reductions	(830,000)	(129,727)
Balance, June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 17,745,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Balance Due Within One Year	<u>\$ 850,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

### Analysis of Noncurrent Liabilities for Debt Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities - Debt, June 30, 2024	\$ 17,745,000
Less: Balance Due Within One Year - Debt	<u>(850,000)</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in More Than One Year - Debt - Exhibit A	<u>\$ 16,895,000</u>

## Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund

### Revenue Bonds and Notes

**Revenue Bonds** – Marshall County issued revenue bonds on behalf of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. Those bonds are secured solely by revenues of the public utility. Principal and interest requirements on the bonds are paid directly to the bondholders by Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. The primary government's Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund reports the liability for the bonds with an offsetting receivable, Due from Component Unit.

**Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements** – Marshall County issued capital outlay notes on behalf of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. These notes are secured solely by revenues of the public utility. Principal and interest requirements on the notes are paid directly to the noteholders by Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. Marshall County had no outstanding capital outlay notes as of June 30, 2024.

Revenue bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2024, reported in the enterprise fund are as follows:

Type	Interest Rate		Final Maturity	Original Amount of Issue	Balance 6-30-24
Water Revenue Bonds	2 to 5	%	8-1-61	\$ 40,317,000	\$ 40,282,302
Water Revenue Bonds - Refunding	1.897		6-1-36	7,005,000	4,530,000

The annual requirements to amortize all revenue bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2024, including interest payments, are presented in the following tables:

Year Ending June 30	Revenue Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 395,432	\$ 1,902,220	\$ 2,297,652
2026	1,051,652	1,894,301	2,945,953
2027	1,087,895	1,853,908	2,941,803
2028	1,134,165	1,811,889	2,946,054
2029	1,175,460	1,767,893	2,943,353
2030-2034	6,597,664	8,106,518	14,704,182
2035-2039	6,744,199	6,668,717	13,412,916
2040-2044	7,449,565	5,088,910	12,538,475
2045-2049	9,214,179	3,323,596	12,537,775
2050-2054	9,108,484	1,043,912	10,152,396
2055-2059	572,959	57,641	630,600
2060-2062	280,648	6,659	287,307
Total	\$ 44,812,302	\$ 33,526,164	\$ 78,338,466

### Changes in Long-term Enterprise Fund Debt

Long-term debt activity for the Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund for the year ended June 30, 2024, was as follows:

**Business-type Activities:**

	Revenue Bonds	Notes - Direct Placement
Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 5,195,614	\$ 1,223,101
Additions	40,317,000	1,045,299
Reductions	(700,312)	(2,268,400)
Balance, June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 44,812,302</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Balance Due Within One Year	<u>\$ 395,432</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

## Analysis of Noncurrent Liabilities for Debt Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities - Debt, June 30, 2024	\$ 44,812,302
Less: Balance Due Within One Year - Debt	<u>(395,432)</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in More Than One Year - Debt - Exhibit A	<u>\$ 44,416,870</u>

***E. Long-term Obligations*****Primary Government****Changes in Long-term Obligations**

Long-term obligations activity for the year ended June 30, 2024, was as follows:

**Governmental Activities:**

	Compensated Absences
Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 387,476
Additions	630,186
Reductions	<u>(552,169)</u>
Balance, June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 465,493</u>
Balance Due Within One Year	<u>\$ 465,493</u>

Compensated absences will be paid from the employing funds, primarily the General Fund.

## Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

### Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations activity for the discretely presented Marshall County School Department for the year ended June 30, 2024, was as follows:

#### Governmental Activities:

	Compensated Absences	Other Postemployment Benefits
Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 196,633	\$ 7,096,579
Additions	319,624	1,342,902
Reductions	(239,654)	(471,645)
Balance, June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 276,603</u>	<u>\$ 7,967,836</u>
Balance Due Within One Year	<u>\$ 276,603</u>	<u>\$ 608,642</u>

Compensated absences and other postemployment benefits will be paid from the employing funds, primarily the General Purpose School Fund.

#### Analysis of Other Noncurrent Liabilities Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities - Other, June 30, 2024	\$ 8,244,439
Less: Balance Due Within One Year - Other	<u>(885,245)</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in More Than One Year - Other - Exhibit A	<u>\$ 7,359,194</u>

#### *F. On-Behalf Payments – Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department*

The State of Tennessee pays health insurance premiums for retired teachers on-behalf of the Marshall County School Department. These payments are made by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan. The plan is administered by the State of Tennessee and reported in the state's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. Payments by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2024, were \$137,883. The school department has recognized these on-behalf payments as revenues and expenditures in the General Purpose School Fund.

## V. OTHER INFORMATION

### *A. Risk Management*

#### Primary Government

The county is exposed to various risks related to general liability, property, and casualty losses. In prior years, the county decided it was more economically feasible to join a public entity risk pool instead of purchasing commercial insurance for general liability, property, and casualty

coverage. The county joined the Local Government Property and Casualty Fund (LGPCF), which is a public entity risk pool established by the Tennessee County Services Association, an association of member counties. The county pays annual premiums to the LGPCF for their general liability, property, and casualty insurance coverage. The creation of the LGPCF provides for it to be self-sustaining through member premiums. The LGPCF reinsures through commercial insurance companies for claims exceeding \$250,000 for property and \$450,000 for liability for each insured event.

Marshall County participate in the Local Government Workers' Compensation Fund (LGWCF), a public entity risk pool established under provisions of Section 29-20-401, Tennessee Code Annotated, by the Tennessee County Services Association to provide a program of workers' compensation coverage to employees of local governments. The county pays an annual premium to the LGWCF for its workers' compensation insurance coverage. The LGWCF is to be self-sustaining through member premiums. The LGWCF reinsures through commercial insurance companies for claims exceeding \$500,000.

Marshall County purchase commercial health insurance for employees of the primary government. Pre-65 age retirees are not allowed to participate in the health insurance program. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage.

### **Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department**

The discretely presented Marshall County School Department participates in the Tennessee Risk Management Trust (TN-RMT), which is a public entity risk pool created under the auspices of the Tennessee Governmental Tort Liability Act to provide governmental insurance coverage. The school department pays an annual premium to the TN-RMT for its general liability, property, casualty, and worker's compensation insurance coverage. The creation of the TN-RMT provides for it to be self-sustaining through member premiums.

The school department participates in the Local Education Group Insurance Fund (LEGIF), a public entity risk pool established to provide a program of health insurance coverage for employees of local education agencies. In accordance with Section 8-27-301, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, all local education agencies are eligible to participate. The LEGIF is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the State of Tennessee, but the state does not retain any risk for losses by this fund. Section 8-27-303, *TCA*, provides for the LEGIF to be self-sustaining through member premiums. The school department also purchases commercial dental and vision insurance for employees.

### ***B. Accounting Change***

GASB Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*, became effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. This statement clarifies the financial accounting and reporting requirements for changes in accounting principles, changes in accounting estimates, error corrections, and changes within the reporting entity.

### ***C. Contingent Liabilities***

The county has received various federal and state grants and other assistance for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by grantor agencies. Such audits could result in reimbursements to the grantor agencies for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants. County management is not aware of any potential disallowances and believes that reimbursements, if any, would not be material.



The county is involved in several pending lawsuits. The county attorney estimates that the potential claims against the county not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the county's financial statements.

***D. Changes in Administration***

On October 10, 2023, Kimberlee Alsup left the Office of Clerk and Master and was succeeded by Cecilia West Spivy, and the register of deeds, Dorris Wayne Weaver, passed away on March 5, 2024, and was succeeded by Jennifer Neill effective March 25, 2024.

***E. Joint Ventures***

**Primary Government**

The Marshall County Joint Economic Development Board is a joint venture between Marshall County, the city of Lewisburg, and the Towns of Chapel Hill, Petersburg, and Cornersville. The board comprises the county mayor, city mayor, town administrators, and 16 additional members. The purpose of the board is to foster communication and facilitate economic and community development between and among governmental entities, industry, and private citizens. The city, towns, and county provide the majority of funding for the board based on the percentage of its population compared to the total census of the county. Marshall County has been designated as the fiscal agent for the board and accounts for its activities through the Community Development - Custodial Fund, which is included in the financial statements of this report. Marshall County contributed \$82,812 to the operations of the board during the year ended June 30, 2024.

The Seventeenth Judicial District Drug Task Force (DTF) is a joint venture formed by an interlocal agreement between the district attorney general of the Seventeenth Judicial District, Lincoln, Moore, and Marshall counties, and various cities within these counties. The purpose of the DTF is to provide multi-jurisdictional law enforcement to promote the investigation and prosecution of drug-related activities. Funds for the operations of the DTF come primarily from federal grants, drug fines, and the forfeiture of drug-related assets to the DTF. The DTF is overseen by the district attorney general and is governed by a board of directors including the district attorney general, sheriffs, and police chiefs of participating law enforcement agencies within the judicial district. Marshall County did not contribute any funds to the DTF for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Marshall County does not have an equity interest in any of the above-noted joint ventures. Complete financial statements for the DTF can be obtained from its administrative office at the following address:

Administrative Office:

Office of District Attorney General  
Seventeenth Judicial District Drug Task Force  
P.O. Box 878  
Fayetteville, TN 37334

## Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

The discretely presented school department participates in the Volunteer State Cooperative (VOLCO), which represents a cost-sharing arrangement. The cooperative was established through a contractual agreement between participating county school systems, city school systems, and certain special school districts. The cooperative was authorized through Chapter 49 of *Tennessee Code Annotated* to obtain lower prices for food supplies, materials, equipment, and services by combining the purchasing requirements of each member's school food service systems. The cooperative has contracted with a coordinating district (Dickson County School Department) and a service provider to provide these services. The cooperative is governed by a Representative Committee, comprising one representative from each of the member districts, and an Executive Council, consisting of the chair, vice chair, secretary, treasurer, and a member-at-large from the Representative Committee.

Complete financial statements for the Volunteer State Cooperative can be obtained from its administrative office at the following address:

Administrative Office:

Volunteer State Cooperative  
220 McLemore Street  
Dickson, TN 37055

## **F. Retirement Commitments**

### **1. Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS)**

#### **Primary Government**

#### ***General Information About the Pension Plan***

*Plan Description.* Employees of Marshall County, non-certified employees of the discretely presented Marshall County School Department, and employees of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities are provided a defined benefit pension plan through the Public Employee Pension Plan, an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The primary government employees comprised 58.17 percent, the non-certified employees of the discretely presented school department comprised 37.89 percent, and employees of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities comprised 3.94 percent of the plan based on contribution data. The TCRS was created by state statute under *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <https://treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies>.

*Benefits Provided.* TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. The chief legislative body may adopt the benefit terms permitted by statute. Members are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with five years of service credit or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's

highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. Reduced benefits for early retirement are available to vested members at age 55. Members vest with five years of service credit. Service-related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for nonservice-related disability eligibility. The service-related and nonservice-related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria.

Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions plus any accumulated interest.

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms.* At the measurement date of June 30, 2023, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently	
Receiving Benefits	297
Inactive Employees Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving	
Benefits	539
Active Employees	499
Total	<u><u>1,335</u></u>

*Contributions.* Contributions for employees are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Employees contribute five percent of salary to the plan. Marshall County makes employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the employer contributions for Marshall County were \$1,507,143 based on a rate of 7.5 percent of covered payroll. By law, employer contributions are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept Marshall County's state shared taxes if required employer contributions are not remitted. The employer's actuarially determined contributions (ADC) and member contributions are expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

### ***Net Pension Liability (Asset)***

Marshall County's net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability (asset) used to calculate net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

*Actuarial Assumptions.* The total pension liability as of the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases	Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72% to 3.44% Based on Age, Including Inflation, Averaging 4%
Investment Rate of Return	6.75%, Net of Pension Plan Investment Expenses, Including Inflation
Cost of Living Adjustment	2.125%

Mortality rates were based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions, used in the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2020, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.25 percent. The best estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Percentage Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Percentage Target Allocations
U.S. Equity Developed Market	4.88	31
International Equity Emerging Market	5.37	14
International Equity Private Equity and Strategic Lending	6.09	4
U.S. Fixed Income	6.57	20
Real Estate	1.20	20
Short-term Securities	4.38	10
	0.00	1
Total		100

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 6.75 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

*Discount Rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from Marshall County will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

***Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)***

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a)-(b)
Balance, July 1, 2022	\$ 58,245,456	\$ 59,156,984	\$ (911,528)
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	\$ 1,736,543	\$ 0	\$ 1,736,543
Interest	3,967,731	0	3,967,731
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(266,863)	0	(266,863)
Contributions-Employer	0	1,330,904	(1,330,904)
Contributions-Employees	0	913,682	(913,682)
Net Investment Income	0	3,969,544	(3,969,544)
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(2,401,585)	(2,401,585)	0
Administrative Expense	0	(48,669)	48,669
Net Changes	\$ 3,035,826	\$ 3,763,876	\$ (728,050)
Balance, June 30, 2023	\$ 61,281,282	\$ 62,920,860	\$ (1,639,578)

### Allocation of Agent Plan Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

		Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability (Asset)
Primary Government	58.17%	\$ 35,647,321	\$ 36,601,064	\$ (953,743)
School Department	37.89%	23,219,478	23,840,714	(621,236)
Public Utilities	3.94%	2,414,483	2,479,082	(64,599)
Total		\$ 61,281,282	\$ 62,920,860	\$ (1,639,578)

*Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate.* The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of Marshall County calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent, as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75 percent) or one percentage point higher (7.75 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase
Marshall County	5.75%	6.75%	7.75%
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 6,641,386	\$ (1,639,578)	\$ (8,461,737)

### ***Pension Expense (Negative Pension Expense) and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources to Pensions***

*Pension Expense (Negative Pension Expense).* For the year ended June 30, 2024, Marshall County recognized pension expense (negative pension expense) of \$1,745,494.

*Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources.* For the year ended June 30, 2024, Marshall County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 1,393,992	\$ 569,509
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan		
Investments	493,053	0
Changes in Assumptions	1,555,480	0
Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date of June 30, 2023 (1)	1,507,143	N/A
Total	<u>\$ 4,949,668</u>	<u>\$ 569,509</u>

- (1) The amount shown above for “Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date of June 30, 2023,” will be recognized as a reduction (increase) to net pension liability (asset) in the following fiscal period.

**Allocation of Agent Plan Deferred Outflows of Resources and  
Deferred Inflows of Resources**

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Primary Government	\$ 2,829,130	\$ 331,283
School Department	1,927,682	215,787
Public Utilities	192,856	22,439
Total	<u>\$ 4,949,668</u>	<u>\$ 569,509</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources, with the exception of contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2025	\$ 870,549
2026	759,359
2027	1,239,783
2028	3,325
2029	0
Thereafter	0

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase pension expense while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

### **Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department - Non-certified Employees**

#### ***General Information About the Pension Plan***

*Plan Description.* As noted above under the primary government, employees of Marshall County, non-certified employees of the discretely presented Marshall County School Department, and employees of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities are provided a defined benefit pension plan through the Public Employee Pension Plan, an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The primary government employees comprise 58.17 percent, the non-certified employees of the discretely presented school department comprise 37.89 percent, and employees of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities comprise 3.94 percent of the plan based on contribution data.

### **Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department - Certified Employees - Teacher Retirement Plan**

#### ***General Information About the Pension Plan***

*Plan Description.* Teachers of the Marshall County School Department with membership in the TCRS before July 1, 2014, are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan is closed to new membership. Teachers with membership in the TCRS after June 30, 2014, are provided with pensions through a legally separate plan referred to as the Teacher Retirement Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The TCRS was created by state statute under *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans in the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <https://treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies>.



*Benefits Provided.* TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 65 with five years of service credit or pursuant to the rule of 90 in which the member's age and service credit total 90. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available to vested members at age 60 or pursuant to the rule of 80. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service-related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for nonservice-related disability eligibility. The service-related and nonservice-related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. Members who leave employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest. Under the Teacher Retirement Plan, benefit terms and conditions, including COLAs, can be adjusted on a prospective basis. Moreover, there are defined cost controls and unfunded liability controls that provide for the adjustment of benefit terms and conditions on an automatic basis.

*Contributions.* Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly or by automatic cost controls set out in law. Teachers are required to contribute five percent of their salary to the plan. The Local Education Agencies (LEAs) make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. Per the statutory provisions governing TCRS, the employer contribution rate cannot be less than four percent, except in years when the maximum funded level, approved by the TCRS Board of Trustees, is reached. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Retirement Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2024, to the Teacher Retirement Plan were \$259,788, which is 2.95 percent of covered payroll. In addition, employer contributions of \$92,467, which is 1.05 percent of covered payroll were made to the Pension Stabilization Reserve Trust Fund to fund future pension costs. The employer rate, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

***Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense (Negative Pension Expense), and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions***

*Pension Liabilities (Assets).* On June 30, 2024, the school department reported a liability, (asset) of (\$148,351) for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability (asset) used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was

determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school department's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the school department's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2023, the school department's proportion was .349856 percent. The proportion as of June 30, 2022, was .358934 percent.

*Pension Expense (Negative Pension Expense).* For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Marshall County School Department recognized pension expense (negative pension expense) of \$189,997.

*Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources.* For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school department reported deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 4,997	\$ 86,589
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	37,717	0
Changes in Assumptions	111,611	0
Changes in Proportion of Net Pension Liability (Asset)	21,890	9,550
LEA's Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date of June 30, 2023	259,788	N/A
Total	\$ 436,003	\$ 96,139

The school department's employer contributions of \$259,788, reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction (increase) to the net pension liability (asset) in the year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2025	\$ 1,556
2026	(3,934)
2027	54,251
2028	4,921
2029	5,151
Thereafter	18,131

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase pension expense while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

*Actuarial Assumptions.* The total pension liability as of the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases	Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72% to 3.44% Based on Age, Including Inflation, Averaging 4%
Investment Rate of Return	6.75%, Net of Pension Plan Investment Expenses, Including Inflation
Cost of Living Adjustment	2.125%

Mortality rates were based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions, used in the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2020, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.25 percent. The best estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Percentage Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Percentage Target Allocations
U.S. Equity Developed Market	4.88 %	31 %
International Equity Emerging Market	5.37	14
International Equity Private Equity and Strategic Lending	6.09	4
U.S. Fixed Income	6.57	20
Real Estate	1.20	20
Short-term Securities	4.38	10
	0.00	1
Total		100 %

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 6.75 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

*Discount Rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from all the LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

*Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate.* The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of Marshall County calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent, as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75 percent) or one percentage point higher (7.75 percent) than the current rate:

School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	1% Decrease 5.75%	Current Discount Rate 6.75%	1% Increase 7.75%
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 682,406	\$ (148,351)	\$ (746,428)

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

### **Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department - Certified Employees - Teacher Legacy Pension Plan**

#### ***General Information About the Pension Plan***

*Plan Description.* Teachers of the Marshall County School Department with membership in the TCRS before July 1, 2014, are provided with pensions through the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan, a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The Teacher Legacy Pension Plan closed to new membership on June 30, 2014, but will continue providing benefits to existing members and retirees. Beginning July 1, 2014, the Teacher Retirement Plan became effective for teachers employed by LEAs after June 30, 2014. The Teacher Retirement Plan is a separate cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan. The TCRS was created by state statute under *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of all employer pension plans in the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <https://treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies>.

*Benefits Provided.* TCA, Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establish the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. Members of the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with five years of service credit or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. A reduced early retirement benefit is available to vested members at age 55. Members are vested with five years of service credit. Service-related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for nonservice-related disability eligibility. The service-related and nonservice-related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced ten percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits is available under various eligibility criteria. Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the second of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at three percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest.

*Contributions.* Contributions for teachers are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Teachers are required to contribute five percent of their salaries. The Local Education Agencies (LEAs) make employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. By law, employer contributions for the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept the state shared

taxes of the sponsoring governmental entity of the LEA if the required employer contributions are not remitted. Employer contributions by the Marshall County School Department for the year ended June 30, 2024, to the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan were \$1,189,683, which is 6.81 percent of covered payroll. The employer rate, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

***Pension Liabilities (Assets), Pension Expense (Negative Pension Expense), and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions***

*Pension Liability (Assets).* On June 30, 2024, the school department reported a liability (asset) of (\$6,082,945) for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset). The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school department's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the school department's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating LEAs. At the measurement date of June 30, 2023, the school department's proportion was .515953 percent. The proportion as of June 30, 2022, was .507716 percent.

*Pension Expense (Negative Pension Expense).* For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school department recognized pension expense (negative pension expense) of \$1,519,362.

*Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources.* For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 1,449,267	\$ 282,289
Changes in Assumptions	1,981,990	0
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	1,055,422	0
Changes in Proportion of Net Pension Liability (Asset)	25,531	130,697
LEA's Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date of June 30, 2023	1,189,683	N/A
Total	<u>\$ 5,701,893</u>	<u>\$ 412,986</u>

The school department's employer contributions of \$1,189,683 reported as pension related deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction (increase) to the net pension liability (asset) in the year

ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2025	\$ 1,403,917
2026	(871,358)
2027	3,558,398
2028	8,267
2029	0
Thereafter	0

In the table above, positive amounts will increase pension expense, while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

*Actuarial Assumptions.* The total pension liability as of the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases	Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72% to 3.44% Based on Age, Including Inflation, Averaging 4%
Investment Rate of Return	6.75%, Net of Pension Plan Investment Expenses, Including Inflation
Cost of Living Adjustment	2.125%

Mortality rates were based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions, used in the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2020, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.25 percent. The best estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Percentage Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return		Percentage Target Allocations	
U.S. Equity	4.88	%	31	%
Developed Market				
International Equity	5.37		14	
Emerging Market				
International Equity	6.09		4	
Private Equity and				
Strategic Lending	6.57		20	
U.S. Fixed Income	1.20		20	
Real Estate	4.38		10	
Short-term Securities	0.00		1	
Total			100	%

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 6.75 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

*Discount Rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from all the LEAs will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

*Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate.* The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of Marshall County calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent, as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75 percent) or one percentage point higher (7.75 percent) than the current rate:



School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	1% Decrease 5.75%	Current Discount Rate 6.75%	1% Increase 7.75%
---	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------

Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 13,249,078	\$ (6,082,945)	\$ (22,161,738)
-------------------------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued TCRS financial report.

## 2. Deferred Compensation

Marshall County, the Marshall County School Department, and the Marshall County Board of Public Utilities offer their employees a deferred compensation plan established pursuant to IRC Section 457. All costs of administering and funding this program are the responsibility of plan participants. The Section 457 plan assets remain the property of the contributing employees and are not presented in the accompanying financial statements. IRC Section 457 establishes participation, contribution, and withdrawal provisions for the plan.

Teachers hired after July 1, 2014, by the school department are required to participate in a hybrid pension plan consisting of a defined benefit portion, which is detailed in the pensions footnote above and is managed by the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System, and a defined contribution portion, which is placed into the state's 401(k) plan and is managed by the employee. The defined contribution portion of the plan requires that the school department contribute five percent of each teacher's salary into their deferred compensation plan. In addition, teachers are required to contribute two percent of their salaries into this deferred compensation plan, unless they opt out of the employee portion. During the year, the school department contributed \$467,129 to this deferred compensation pension plan.

### G. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

The discretely presented Marshall County School Department provides OPEB benefits to its retirees through a state administered public entity risk pool. For reporting purposes, the plan is considered a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan based on criteria in Statement No. 75 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, and there are no assets accumulating in a trust that meet the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

#### OPEB Provided through State Administered Public Entity Risk Pools

##### Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

The Marshall County School Department provides healthcare benefits to its certified retirees under the Local Education Plan (LEP) until they reach Medicare eligibility. The certified retirees of Marshall County School Department may then join the Tennessee Plan – Medicare (TNM), which provides supplemental medical insurance for retirees with Medicare. However, the school department does not provide any subsidy (direct or indirect) to this plan and therefore does not recognize any OPEB liability associated with the TNM.

The school department's total OPEB liability for the plan was measured as of June 30, 2023, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

*Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs.* The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation of each plan was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases	Salary increases used in the July 1, 2021, TCRS actuarial valuation; 3.44% to 8.72%, including inflation
Discount Rate	3.65%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	Based on the Getzen Model, with trend starting at 10.31% for pre-65 retirees in the 2023 calendar year, and decreasing annually over a 11-year period to an ultimate trend rate of 4.5%
Retirees Share of Benefit Related Cost	Discussed under each plan

The discount rate was 3.65%, based on an average AA/Aa as shown on the Bond Buyers 20-Year Municipal GO AA index closest to but not later than the measurement date.

Mortality rates were based on the results of a statewide experience study undertaken on behalf of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS). These mortality rates were used in the July 1, 2023, actuarial valuation of the TCRS.

Unless noted otherwise, the actuarial demographic assumptions used in the June 30, 2023, valuations were the same as those employed in the July 1, 2020, Pension Actuarial Valuation of the TCRS. These assumptions were developed by TCRS based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience. Mortality tables are used to measure the probabilities of participants dying before and after retirement. The mortality rates employed in this valuation are taken from the PUB-2010 Headcount-weighted employee mortality table for non-disabled pre-retirement mortality, with mortality improvement projected generationally with MP-2021 from 2010. Post-retirement rates are headcount-weighted below median healthy annuitant and adjusted with a 19 percent load for males and an 18 percent load for females, projected generationally with MP-2021 from 2010. Mortality rates for impaired lives are the same as those used by TCRS and are taken from a gender distinct table published in the IRS Ruling 96-7 for disabled lives with a 10 percent load, projected generationally from 2018 with MP-2021.

*Changes in Assumptions.* The discount rate changed from 3.54 percent as of the beginning of the measurement period to 3.65 percent as of the measurement date of June 30, 2023. This change in assumption decreased the total OPEB liability. Other changes in assumptions include adjustments to initial per capita costs and health trend rates. The trend rate applicable to the 2023 plan year was revised from 8.37 percent to 10.31 percent.

### Closed Local Education (LEP) OPEB Plan (Discretely Presented School Department)

*Plan Description.* Employees of the Marshall County School Department who were hired prior to July 1, 2015, are provided with pre-65 retiree health insurance benefits through the closed Local Education Plan (LEP) administered by the Tennessee Department of Finance and Administration. All eligible pre-65 retired teachers, support staff, and disability participants of local education agencies, who choose coverage, participate in the LEP. This plan is closed to the employees of all participating employers that were hired on or after July 1, 2015.

*Benefits Provided.* The Marshall County School Department offers the LEP to provide health insurance coverage to eligible pre-65 retirees, support staff, and disabled participants of local education agencies. Retirees are required to discontinue coverage under the LEP upon obtaining Medicare eligibility. Insurance coverage is the only postemployment benefit provided to retirees. An insurance committee created in accordance with *TCA* 8-27-301 establishes and amends the benefit terms of the LEP. All members have the option of choosing between the premier preferred provider organization (PPO), standard PPO, limited PPO, or the wellness health savings consumer-driven health plan (CDHP) for healthcare benefits. Retired plan members of the LEP receive the same plan benefits as active employees at a blended premium rate that considers the cost of all participants. This creates an implicit subsidy for retirees. Participating employers determine their own policy related to direct subsidies provided for the retiree premiums. Upon meeting requirements for full retirement with the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System, an eligible employee must have at least 10 years of credible service to continue group health insurance coverage. With at least 15 years of non-consecutive service with the Marshall County School Department, of which, the last five years of service was with the school system participating in the LEP, retirees are eligible to receive a monthly direct subsidy toward the cost of their insurance premiums. The monthly subsidy is based on years of service and ranges from \$207 to \$421 for certified teachers and from \$453 to \$654 for support staff, based on the insurance plan selected by the retiree. The state, as a governmental non-employer contributing entity, provides a direct subsidy for eligible retirees' premiums based on years of service. Therefore, retirees with 30 or more years of service will receive 45 percent; 20 but less than 30 years, 35 percent; and less than 20 years, 25 percent of the scheduled premium. No subsidy is provided by the state for enrollees of the health savings CDHP.

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms.* At the measurement date of June 30, 2023, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently	
Receiving Benefits	30
Inactive Employees Entitled To But Not Yet	
Receiving Benefits	1
Active Employees Eligible for Benefits	387
	<hr/>
Total	418

A state insurance committee, created in accordance with *TCA* 8-27-301, establishes the required payments to the LEP by member employers and employees through the blended premiums established for active and retired employees. Claims liabilities of the plan are periodically computed using actuarial and statistical techniques to establish premium rates. Administrative costs are allocated to plan participants. Employers contribute towards

employee costs based on their own developed policies. During the current reporting period, the school department paid \$260,027 to the LEP for OPEB benefits as they came due.

*Changes in the Collective Total OPEB Liability – As of the Measurement Date*

	Share of Collective Liability		
	Marshall County School Department 65.84%	State of TN 34.16%	Total OPEB Liability
Balance July 1, 2022	\$ 7,096,579	\$ 3,330,372	\$ 10,426,951
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	\$ 302,060	\$ 156,719	\$ 458,779
Interest	249,499	129,449	378,948
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	193,145	100,210	293,355
Changes in Assumptions	598,198	310,365	908,563
Change in Proportion	(231,224)	231,224	0
Benefit Payments	(240,421)	(124,739)	(365,160)
Net Changes	\$ 871,257	\$ 803,228	\$ 1,674,485
Balance June 30, 2023	\$ 7,967,836	\$ 4,133,600	\$ 12,101,436

The Marshall County School Department has a special funding situation related to benefits paid by the State of Tennessee for its eligible retired employees participating in the LEP. The Marshall County School Department's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability was based on a projection of the employer's long-term share of benefit payments to the OPEB plan relative to the projected share of benefit payments of all participating employers and nonemployer contributing entities, actuarially determined. The school department recognized \$373,132 in revenue for subsidies provided by non-employer contributing entities for benefits paid by the LEP for school department retirees.

During the year, the Marshall County School Department's proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability was 65.84 percent and the State of Tennessee's share was 34.16 percent.

*OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources.* For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school department recognized OPEB expense of \$981,774, including the state's share of the expense. On June 30, 2024, the school department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to its proportionate share of OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 850,982	\$ 471,035
Changes of Assumptions	1,039,557	807,876
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Amounts Paid as Benefits Came Due and Proportionate Share Amounts Paid by the Employer and Nonemployer Contributors As Benefits Came Due	349,290	661,457
Benefits Paid After the Measurement Date of June 30, 2023	260,027	N/A
Total	<u>\$ 2,499,856</u>	<u>\$ 1,940,368</u>

The amount shown above for “Benefits Paid After the Measurement Date” will be recognized as a reduction to OPEB liability in the following measurement period.

Amounts reported as deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources (excluding benefits paid after the measurement date) related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	School Department
2025	\$ 57,065
2026	57,065
2027	57,065
2028	81,892
2029	10,038
Thereafter	36,336

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase OPEB expense while negative amounts will decrease OPEB expense.

*Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.* The following presents the school department’s proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability related to the LEP, as well as what the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate.

<u>Discount Rate</u>	Current		
	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	2.65%	3.65%	4.65%
Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability	\$ 8,554,370	\$ 7,967,836	\$ 7,408,793

*Sensitivity of Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate.* The following presents the school department's proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability related to the LEP, as well as what the proportionate share of the collective total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate.

<u>Healthcare Cost Trend Rate</u>	Current		
	1%	Rate	1%
	Decrease		Increase
	9.31 to 3.5%	10.31 to 4.5%	11.31 to 5.5%
Proportionate Share of the Collective Total OPEB Liability	\$ 7,176,518	\$ 7,967,836	\$ 8,878,674

#### ***H. Office of Central Accounting and Budgeting***

Marshall County operates under provisions of Chapter 17, Private Acts of 2005, which provide for a central system of accounting and budgeting covering funds administered by the county mayor and highway superintendent. These funds are maintained in the Office of Director of Accounts and Budgets.

#### ***I. Purchasing Laws***

##### **Office of County Mayor**

Purchasing procedures for this office are governed by the County Purchasing Law of 1983, Sections 5-14-201 through 5-14-207, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, which provide for competitive bids on all purchases exceeding \$25,000. Chapter 17, Private Acts of 2005, requires that purchases exceeding \$2,500 be approved in advance by the director of accounts and budgets.

##### **Office of Highway Superintendent**

Purchasing procedures for the highway department are governed by Chapter 17, Private Acts of 2005, and the Uniform Road Law, Section 54-7-113, *TCA*. Competitive bids are required to be solicited through newspaper advertisement for all purchases exceeding \$25,000, and purchases exceeding \$2,500 are required to have prior approval by the director of accounts and budgets.

## **Office of Director of Schools**

Purchasing procedures for the Marshall County School Department are governed by purchasing laws applicable to schools as set forth in Section 49-2-203, *TCA*, which provides for the county Board of Education, through its executive committee (director of schools and chairman of the Board of Education), to make all purchases. This statute also requires competitive bids to be solicited through newspaper advertisement on all purchases exceeding \$25,000.

### ***J. Subsequent Events***

On August 31, 2024, Jennifer Neill left the Office of Register of Deeds and was succeeded by Curtis Johnson, and Michelle Clark left the Office of Assessor of Property and was succeeded by Jennifer Neill.

## **VI. OTHER NOTES – DISCRETELY PRESENTED MARSHALL COUNTY BOARD OF PUBLIC UTILITIES**

### ***A. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies***

#### **Reporting Entity and Introduction**

The Marshall County Board of Public Utilities (the utility) is a discrete component unit of Marshall County, Tennessee. The utility is governed by a board of directors appointed by the Marshall County. In addition, the Marshall County commissioners approve the annual budget of the utility. The utility is operated as an enterprise fund with self-balancing accounting records. Information relative to the county may be obtained by reading its separately issued financial statements.

The utility's financial statements are presented on the full accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and reporting principles.

#### **Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

All operating activities are accounted for within a single proprietary (enterprise) fund. Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are (a) financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the cost (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, and expenses incurred, or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to the utility is determined by its measurement focus. The transactions of the utility are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operations are included on the balance sheet. Net position (i.e., total assets and deferred outflows of resources net of total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources) is segregated into invested

in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted for capital activity and debt service; and unrestricted components.

The utility's financial statements are presented in accordance with GAAP for proprietary funds. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the utility's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise fund are charges for services. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include payments to vendors, administrative expenses, and employee benefits. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

### **Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows or Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance**

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** – The utility's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

**Investments** – The utility may make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposit at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes. These investments may not have a maturity greater than two years. They may make investments with longer maturities if various restrictions set out in the state law are followed.

**Restricted Assets** – Restricted assets represent cash and cash equivalents maintained in accordance with bond resolutions, loan agreements, grant awards, and other resolutions and formal actions by the utility's board or by agreement for the purpose of funding certain debt service payments, depreciation, and contingency activities, and improvements and extensions to the system. Restricted assets are generally not available for current operating expenses.

**Receivables** – Receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. Accounts receivable is shown net of allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$12,894.

**Inventories** – Inventories of the Marshall County Board of Utility are recorded at cost, determined on the first-in, first-out method. Inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

**Capital Assets** – Capital assets, including property, plant, vehicles, equipment, and construction in progress are reported in the utility's financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$10,000 or more (\$25,000 infrastructure) and an estimated useful life of three years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.



Property, plant, and equipment of the utility are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

Buildings and Improvements	7 – 40 years
Other capital assets	5 – 20 years
Water systems	50 years

**Compensated Absences** – It is the policy of the utility to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the utility does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the government. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred.

**Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources** – In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The utility's pension-related items fall into this category.

**Pensions** – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about fiduciary net position of the Utility's participation in the Public Employee Retirement Plan of the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS), and additions to/deductions from the Utility's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TCRS for Public Employee Retirement Plan. For this purpose, benefits (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms of the Public Employee Retirement Plan of TCRS. Investments are reported at their fair value.

**Net Position Flow Assumption** – Sometimes the utility will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which resources are considered applied. It is the utility's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

Net position is displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position – All other net position that do not meet the definition of “restricted” or “net investments in capital assets”.

## Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

## Revenues and Expenses

**Operating Revenues and Expenses** – Operating revenues and expenses for proprietary funds are those that result from providing services and producing and delivering goods and/or services. It also includes all revenue and expenses not related to capital and related financing, noncapital financing, or investing activities. All revenues that are not generated from the daily operations are defined as non-operating.

## Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncement

In June 2022, the GASB issued Statement No. 100 – Accounting Changes and Error Corrections – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. The primary objective of the statement is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. See disclosure about error corrections below.

### *B. Detail Notes on Transaction Classes/Accounts*

#### Cash and Investments

**Deposits** – The utility policies regarding deposits of cash are discussed in a previous note. The utility maintains checking accounts with local banks. Also, some funds are held as certificates of deposit at local banks. Deposits are carried at cost plus accrued interest. The carrying amount of deposits is separately displayed on the balance sheet as “Cash and cash equivalents” and “investments”. Investments consist of certificates of deposits at the local banks whose maturity exceeds three months.

As of June 30, 2024, none of the utility’s deposits were exposed to custodial credit risk due to being entirely covered by depository insurance (a combination of federal depository insurance and pledged collateral or coverage by the State’s Bank Collateral Pool).

**Investments** – The utility investment policies are governed by State Statutes. As outlined in a previous note, permissible investments include direct obligations of the U.S. Government and agency securities, certificates of deposit, and savings accounts. Collateral is required for demand deposits, certificates of deposit, and repurchase agreements at 105% of all amounts not covered by federal deposit insurance. Obligations that may be pledged as collateral are obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of the State and its subdivisions. The utility has no policy that further limits allowable investments. The carrying amount of investments on June 30, 2024, was \$32,942,180.

## Investment – Fair Value Disclosures

### Investments and Derivative Instruments Measured at Fair Value

	Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Investments Measured at Fair Value (\$ in millions)			
Debt securities			
US Treasury Securities	\$ 32.94	\$ -	\$ -
Total investments by fair value level	\$ 32.94	\$ -	\$ -
Investments Measured at the net asset value (NAV)	\$ -		
Total investments measured at fair value	\$ 32.94		

Note: Debt securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt securities in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

**Fair Value Measurements** – GASB Statement number 72 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, (GASB 72) defines fair value and expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. GASB 72 defines fair value as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. GASB 72 also established a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. The hierarchy requires entities to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1 – Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - Observable inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. This includes certain pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies and similar techniques that use significant unobservable inputs.

Investments whose values are based on quoted market prices in active markets, and are therefore classified within Level 1, primarily include certain common stock and preferred stock equities. These investments are traded daily in public markets in the United States and other foreign countries. The fair value of these investments is based on the last reported sales price on the last day of the plan year.

Investments that trade in markets that are not considered to be actively traded on a daily basis, but are valued based on quoted market prices, dealer and broker quotations, bid prices, or alternative pricing sources using observable inputs are classified within Level 2. These include certain U.S. Government and foreign obligations, investment grade corporate bonds and bank loans, certain mortgage and asset backed securities, less liquid listed securities, certain government agency securities, and foreign currency exchange purchases and sales contracts. Common and collective trust funds, investment entities and short-term investment funds, whose underlying assets are primarily invested in securities that are actively traded, are fair valued based upon the redemption value of each unit on the last business day of the plan year.

Investments classified within Level 3 have significant unobservable inputs, as they trade infrequently or not at all. Level 3 investments include private equity funds, real estate investment, limited partnerships, certain mortgage and asset backed and common and collective trust funds that are primarily invested in real estate. The fair value of these investments is determined by estimates provided by independent pricing sources in asset classes, non-binding bid prices from industry vendors and managers, and the net asset value on the last day of plan year.

## Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2024, was as follows:

	Balance 7-1-23	Additions/ Adjustments	Disposals/ Adjustments	Balance 6-30-24
Capital Assets Not Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 659,901	\$ 63,328	\$ 0	\$ 723,229
Construction in Progress	3,922,027	9,744,937	0	13,666,964
Total Capital Assets Not Depreciated	\$ 4,581,928	\$ 9,808,265	\$ 0	\$ 14,390,193
Capital Assets Depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	\$ 979,951	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 979,951
Infrastructure	30,071,128	186,509	0	30,257,637
Other Capital Assets	1,079,358	83,917	(2,179)	1,161,096
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	\$ 32,130,437	\$ 270,426	\$ (2,179)	\$ 32,398,684
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Buildings and Improvements	\$ 375,870	\$ 25,520	\$ 0	\$ 401,390
Infrastructure	10,714,337	545,859	0	11,260,196
Other Capital Assets	1,033,852	102,574	160	1,136,586
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 12,124,059	\$ 673,953	\$ 160	\$ 12,798,172
Total Capital Assets Depreciated, Net	\$ 20,006,378	\$ (403,527)	\$ (2,339)	\$ 19,600,512
Total Business-type Capital Assets, Net	\$ 24,588,306	\$ 9,404,738	\$ (2,339)	\$ 33,990,705

Depreciation expense totaled \$592,375 for the year ended June 30, 2024.

## Accounts Payable

Payables are composed of payables to vendors.

## Long-term Liabilities

The utility is currently contributing funds to service the debt issued on its behalf by the primary government as noted in the table below. The debt is reflected in the government-wide financial statements and Debt Enterprise Fund of the primary government as Due from Component Units and Due to Primary Government in the Utility's financial statements. During the year the Utility made payments to the primary government paid of \$2,968,712 for principal and \$769,680 for interest.

Bonds Payable:

Principal Payments Due to Marshall County

Water Revenue and Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2016	\$	4,530,000
Water Revenue and Tax Bond, Series 2020		3,312,302
Water Revenue Bond, Series 2024		36,970,000
	\$	<u>44,812,302</u>

	Balance 7/1/2023	Additions	Retirements	Balance 6/30/2024	Due with one year
Compensated absences	\$ 31,862	\$ 9,392	\$ -	\$ 41,254	\$ -
Payable to Marshall Co - Bonds	5,195,614	40,317,000	700,312	44,812,302	395,432
Payable to Marshall Co - Bonds	1,223,101	1,045,299	2,268,400	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 6,450,577</u>	<u>\$ 41,371,691</u>	<u>\$ 2,968,712</u>	<u>\$ 44,853,556</u>	<u>\$ 395,432</u>

**Annual Requirements to Retire Liability Outstanding with Marshall County**

The annual aggregate maturities for each note payable for the years subsequent to June 30, 2024, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Series 2016		Series 2020		Series 2024	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	\$ 335,000	\$ 98,507	\$ 60,432	\$ 65,688	\$ 0	\$ 1,738,025
2026	345,000	91,808	61,652	64,468	645,000	1,738,025
2027	350,000	84,907	62,895	63,225	675,000	1,705,775
2028	360,000	77,908	64,164	61,956	710,000	1,672,025
2029	365,000	70,707	65,460	60,660	745,000	1,636,525
2030-2034	1,935,000	237,439	347,664	282,936	4,315,000	7,586,125
2035-2039	840,000	29,945	384,199	246,401	5,520,000	6,392,375
2040-2044	0	0	424,565	206,035	7,025,000	4,882,875
2045-2049	0	0	469,179	161,421	8,745,000	3,162,175
2050-2054	0	0	518,484	112,116	8,590,000	931,814
2055-2059	0	0	572,959	57,641	0	0
2060-2062	0	0	280,649	6,663	0	0
Total	<u>\$ 4,530,000</u>	<u>\$ 691,221</u>	<u>\$ 3,312,302</u>	<u>\$ 1,389,210</u>	<u>\$ 36,970,000</u>	<u>\$ 31,445,739</u>

**C. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability**

**Budgetary Information** – The Utility Board of Commissioners annually approves the operating budget. Budget documents are required to be submitted to the State of Tennessee, Division of Local Finance for approval. The budget was approved by the Board.

#### ***D. Other Information***

##### **Pension**

*Plan Description.* Marshall County Board of Public Utilities participates in the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System under the Marshall County, Tennessee plan. Employees are provided a defined benefit pension plan through the Public Employee Retirement Plan, an agent multi-employer pension plan administered by the TCRS. The TCRS was created by state statute under Tennessee Code Annotated, Title 8, Chapters 34-37. The TCRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the proper operation and administration of the TCRS. The Tennessee Treasury Department, an agency in the legislative branch of state government, administers the plans of the TCRS. The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <https://treasury.tn.gov/Retirement/Boards-and-Governance/Reporting-and-Investment-Policies>.

*Benefits provided.* Tennessee Code Annotated Title 8, Chapters 34-37 establishes the benefit terms and can be amended only by the Tennessee General Assembly. The chief legislative body may adopt the benefit terms permitted by statute. Members are eligible to retire with an unreduced benefit at age 60 with 5 years of service credit or after 30 years of service credit regardless of age. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's highest five consecutive year average compensation and the member's years of service credit. Reduced benefits for early retirement are available at age 55 and vested. Members vest with five years of service credit. Service-related disability benefits are provided regardless of length of service. Five years of service is required for nonservice-related disability eligibility. The service related and non-service-related disability benefits are determined in the same manner as a service retirement benefit but are reduced 10 percent and include projected service credits. A variety of death benefits are available under various eligibility criteria.

Member and beneficiary annuitants are entitled to automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs) after retirement. A COLA is granted each July for annuitants retired prior to the 2nd of July of the previous year. The COLA is based on the change in the consumer price index (CPI) during the prior calendar year, capped at 3 percent, and applied to the current benefit. No COLA is granted if the change in the CPI is less than one-half percent. A one percent COLA is granted if the CPI change is between one-half percent and one percent. A member who leaves employment may withdraw their employee contributions, plus any accumulated interest.

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms.* At the measurement date of June 30, 2023, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently	
Receiving Benefits	0
Inactive Employees Entitled to But Not Yet Receiving	
Benefits	0
Active Employees	14
Total employees	<u><u>14</u></u>

*Contributions.* Contributions for employees are established in the statutes governing the TCRS and may only be changed by the Tennessee General Assembly. Employees contribute 5 percent

of salary. Marshall County makes employer contributions at the rate set by the Board of Trustees as determined by an actuarial valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2024, employer contributions for Marshall County Board of Public Utilities were \$57,221 based on a rate of 7.5 percent of covered payroll. By law, employer contributions are required to be paid. The TCRS may intercept Marshall County’s state shared taxes if required employer contributions are not remitted. The employer’s ADC and member contributions are expected to finance the cost of benefits earned by during the year, the cost of administration, as well as an amortized portion of any unfunded liability.

**Net Pension Liability (Asset)**

Marshall County’s net pension liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability (asset) used to calculate net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

*Actuarial Assumptions.* The total pension liability as of the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases	Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72% to 3.44% Based on Age, Including Inflation, Averaging 4%
Investment Rate of Return	6.75%, Net of Pension Plan Investment Expenses, Including Inflation
Cost of Living Adjustment	2.125%

Mortality rates were based on actual experience including an adjustment for some anticipated improvement.

The actuarial assumptions, used in the June 30, 2023, actuarial valuation, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study performed for the period July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2020. The demographic assumptions were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and expected future experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees in conjunction with the June 30, 2020, actuarial experience study. A blend of future capital market projections and historic market returns was used in a building-block method in which a best estimate of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) is developed for each major asset class. These best estimates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.25 percent. The best estimates of geometric real rates of return and the TCRS investment policy target asset allocation for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:



Asset Class	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return		Target Allocations	
U.S. Equity	4.88	%	31	%
Developed Market				
International Equity	5.37		14	
Emerging Market				
International Equity	6.09		4	
Private Equity and				
Strategic Lending	6.57		20	
U.S. Fixed Income	1.20		20	
Real Estate	4.38		10	
Short-term Securities	0.00		1	
Total			100	%

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was established by the TCRS Board of Trustees as 6.75 percent based on a blending of the factors described above.

*Discount Rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employee contributions will be made at the current rate and that contributions from Marshall County will be made at the actuarially determined contribution rate pursuant to an actuarial valuation in accordance with the funding policy of the TCRS Board of Trustees and as required to be paid by state statute. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

### Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total	Plan	Net Pension
	Pension	Fiduciary	Liability
	Liability	Net Position	(Asset)
	(a)	(b)	(a)-(b)
Balance, July 1, 2022	\$ 2,172,556	\$ 2,206,556	\$ (34,000)
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	\$ 68,420	\$ 0	\$ 68,420
Interest	156,333	0	156,333
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(10,514)	0	(10,514)
Contributions-Employer	0	52,438	(52,438)
Contributions-Employees	0	35,999	(35,999)
Net Investment Income	0	156,400	(156,400)
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(94,622)	(94,622)	0
Change in Proportion	(2)	(1)	(1)
Administrative Expense	0	0	0
Net Changes	\$ 119,615	\$ 150,214	\$ (30,599)
Balance, June 30, 2023	\$ 2,292,171	\$ 2,356,770	\$ (64,599)

### Allocation of Agent Plan Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

		Total	Plan	Net
		Pension	Fiduciary	Pension
		Liability	Net	Liability
			Position	(Asset)
Primary Government	58.17%	\$ 35,647,321	\$ 36,601,064	\$ (953,743)
School Department	37.89%	23,219,478	23,840,714	(621,236)
Public Utilities	3.94%	2,414,483	2,479,082	(64,599)
Total		\$ 61,281,282	\$ 62,920,860	\$ (1,639,578)

*Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate.* The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of Marshall County calculated using the discount rate of 6.75 percent, as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a

discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75 percent) or one percentage point higher (7.75 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease 5.75%	Current Discount Rate 6.75%	1% Increase 7.75%
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 261,671	\$ 64,599	\$ 333,392

**Pension Expense (Negative Pension Expense) and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources to Pensions**

*Pension Expense (Negative Pension Expense).* For the year ended June 30, 2024, Marshall County recognized pension expense (negative pension expense) of \$1,745,494. The utilities portion of this expense would be \$68,772, based on the allocation rate.

*Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources.* For the year ended June 30, 2024, the utility reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 54,923	\$ 22,439
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	19,426	0
Changes in Assumptions	61,286	0
Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date of June 30, 2023	57,221	N/A
Total	\$ 192,856	\$ 22,439

The amount shown above for “Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date of June 30, 2023,” will be recognized as a reduction (increase) to net pension liability (asset) in the following measurement period.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2025	\$ 34,299
2026	29,919
2027	48,847
2028	131
2029	0
Thereafter	0

In the table shown above, positive amounts will increase pension expense while negative amounts will decrease pension expense.

### **Risk Management**

The utility is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During the year ended June 30, 2024, the utility purchased commercial insurance for all of the above risks. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the three past fiscal years.

The Marshall County Board of Public Utilities is exposed to various risks related to general liability, property, and casualty losses. In prior years, the utility decided it was more economically feasible to join a public entity risk pool instead of purchasing commercial insurance for general liability, property, and casualty coverage. The utility joined the Local Government Property and Casualty Fund (LGPCF), which is a public entity risk pool established by the Tennessee County Services Association, an association of member counties. The utility pays annual premiums to the LGPCF for their general liability, property, and casualty insurance coverage. The creation of the LGPCF provides for it to be self-sustaining through member premiums. The LGPCF reinsures through commercial insurance companies for claims exceeding \$250,000 for property and \$450,000 for liability for each insured event. The utility participates in the Local Government Workers' Compensation Fund (LGWCF), a public entity risk pool established under provisions of Section 29-20-401, Tennessee Code Annotated, by the Tennessee County Services Association to provide a program of workers' compensation coverage to employees of local governments. The Marshall County Board of Public Utilities purchases commercial health insurance for employees. Pre-65 age retirees are not allowed to participate in the health insurance program. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage.

### **Commitments**

The utility is committed to future capital expenditures for projects ongoing on June 30, 2024:

The utility has an ongoing Water Treatment Facility project with an estimated total cost of \$39,000,000. The utility has spent \$5.6 million as of June 30, 2024. This project is being funded by revenue bonds issued to Marshall County. They expect to complete this project by 2027.

The utility is also in the process of completing a water line improvement project on Hwy 31A. The total costs as of June 30, 2024, were approximately \$8 million. The total cost is estimated to be \$10.3 million. The funding for this project includes a \$2.1 million Rural Development

Loan, a \$1.2 million Rural Development grant, a \$2.8 million ARPA grant, and \$1.8 million from other local governments. This project will be completed by the end of 2024.

### Error Corrections

The utility made error correcting adjustments to record corrections to the statement of net position from prior years.

The entries are as follows:

The utility made an adjustment to record a grant receivable of \$1,642,589 for amounts receivable. The entry increased grant receivable and net position.

An entry was made to increase inventory and net position by \$9,707 due to amounts that were not recorded in the prior year.

The utility made an entry to reduce net position for unrecorded accrued wages of \$12,880 and unrecorded accrued leave of \$31,862 from the prior year.

The utility made an entry to decrease customer deposits and increase net position by \$4,412 for misstated customer deposits.

The utility made an entry to record capital assets that had not been recorded in prior years. The entry increased capital assets and net position by \$83,342.

	<u>Net Position</u>
<b>12-31-23, as previously reported</b>	\$ 22,656,538
Error correction - grant receivable	1,642,589
Error correction - inventory	9,707
Error correction - unrecorded accrued wages	(12,880)
Error correction - accrued leave	(31,862)
Error correction - customer deposits	4,412
Error correction - capital assets	<u>83,342</u>
<b>12-31-23, as restated</b>	<u><u>\$ 24,351,846</u></u>

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SECTION

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Based on****Participation in the Public Employee Pension Plan of TCRS**

Primary Government

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total Pension Liability</b>										
Service Cost	\$ 1,004,774	\$ 1,074,330	\$ 1,099,290	\$ 1,188,940	\$ 1,337,272	\$ 1,346,083	\$ 1,430,556	\$ 1,431,744	\$ 1,632,405	\$ 1,736,543
Interest	2,357,662	2,511,475	2,699,260	2,821,041	2,922,982	3,076,587	3,267,311	3,413,676	3,582,098	3,967,731
Differences Between Actual and Expected Experience	194,505	555,152	(504,622)	(501,622)	(141,570)	195,273	(520,168)	(663,325)	2,787,984	(266,863)
Change in Assumptions	0	0	0	935,711	0	0	0	3,888,703	0	0
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(1,570,856)	(1,580,468)	(1,743,780)	(1,775,873)	(2,002,704)	(2,014,905)	(2,128,583)	(2,191,534)	(2,385,501)	(2,401,585)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	\$ 1,986,085	\$ 2,560,489	\$ 1,550,148	\$ 2,668,197	\$ 2,115,980	\$ 2,603,038	\$ 2,049,116	\$ 5,879,264	\$ 5,616,986	\$ 3,035,826
Total Pension Liability, Beginning	31,216,153	33,202,238	35,762,727	37,312,875	39,981,072	42,097,052	44,700,090	46,749,206	52,628,470	58,245,456
Total Pension Liability, Ending (a)	\$ 33,202,238	\$ 35,762,727	\$ 37,312,875	\$ 39,981,072	\$ 42,097,052	\$ 44,700,090	\$ 46,749,206	\$ 52,628,470	\$ 58,245,456	\$ 61,281,282
<b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position</b>										
Contributions - Employer	\$ 1,181,756	\$ 803,925	\$ 813,697	\$ 871,778	\$ 1,041,617	\$ 1,106,587	\$ 1,181,036	\$ 1,199,569	\$ 1,312,308	\$ 1,330,904
Contributions - Employee	594,063	609,918	606,001	665,448	696,649	739,361	797,627	843,103	924,495	913,682
Net Investment Income	5,038,837	1,091,679	961,943	4,182,657	3,386,484	3,270,661	2,330,942	12,674,556	(2,357,054)	3,969,544
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(1,570,856)	(1,580,468)	(1,743,780)	(1,775,873)	(2,002,704)	(2,014,905)	(2,128,583)	(2,191,534)	(2,385,501)	(2,401,585)
Administrative Expense	(17,256)	(22,195)	(32,656)	(39,506)	(43,635)	(41,633)	(43,474)	(43,299)	(47,850)	(48,669)
Other	0	0	3,240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 5,226,544	\$ 902,859	\$ 608,445	\$ 3,904,504	\$ 3,078,411	\$ 3,060,071	\$ 2,137,548	\$ 12,482,395	\$ (2,553,602)	\$ 3,763,876
Plan Fiduciary Net Position, Beginning	30,309,809	35,536,353	36,439,212	37,047,657	37,047,657	44,030,572	47,090,643	49,228,191	61,710,586	59,156,984
Plan Fiduciary Net Position, Ending (b)	\$ 35,536,353	\$ 36,439,212	\$ 37,047,657	\$ 40,952,161	\$ 40,126,068	\$ 47,090,643	\$ 49,228,191	\$ 61,710,586	\$ 59,156,984	\$ 62,920,860
Net Pension Liability (Asset), Ending (a - b)	\$ (2,334,115)	\$ (676,485)	\$ 265,218	\$ (971,089)	\$ 1,970,984	\$ (2,390,553)	\$ (2,478,985)	\$ (9,082,116)	\$ (911,528)	\$ (1,639,578)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	107.03%	101.89%	99.29%	102.43%	104.59%	105.35%	105.30%	117.26%	101.56%	102.68%
Covered Payroll	\$ 11,889,021	\$ 12,192,494	\$ 12,241,399	\$ 13,228,793	\$ 13,888,192	\$ 14,754,470	\$ 15,747,128	\$ 15,987,206	\$ 17,251,965	\$ 17,744,052
Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	(19.63)%	(5.55)%	2.17%	(7.34)%	(13.92)%	(16.20)%	(15.74)%	(56.81)%	(5.28)%	(9.24)%

Note: The agent plan is a single plan reported under one account with the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System. This plan covers employees of the primary government and the discretely presented Board of Public Utilities, and the non-certified employees of the discretely presented school department.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Public****Employee Pension Plan of TCRS**

Primary Government

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$ 803,925	\$ 813,697	\$ 613,816	\$ 622,191	\$ 675,756	\$ 708,621	\$ 719,741	\$ 787,385	\$ 1,000,840	\$ 1,133,372
Less: Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	(803,925)	(813,697)	(871,778)	(1,041,617)	(1,106,587)	(1,181,036)	(1,199,569)	(1,312,308)	(1,330,904)	(1,507,143)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0	\$ 0	(257,962)	(419,426)	(430,831)	(472,415)	(479,828)	(524,923)	(330,064)	(373,771)
Covered Payroll	\$ 12,192,494	\$ 12,241,399	\$ 13,228,793	\$ 13,888,192	\$ 14,754,470	\$ 15,747,128	\$ 15,987,206	\$ 17,251,965	\$ 17,744,052	\$ 20,095,241
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	6.59%	6.65%	6.59%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.61%	7.50%	7.50%

Note: The agent plan is a single plan reported under one account with the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System.  
This plan covers employees of the primary government and the discretely presented Board of Public Utilities, and the non-certified employees of the discretely presented school department.



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher****Retirement Plan of TCRS**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 43,779	\$ 71,190	\$ 95,264	\$ 126,656	\$ 80,189	\$ 99,850	\$ 103,807	\$ 123,204	\$ 199,717	\$ 259,788
Less: Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(43,779)	(71,190)	(95,264)	(126,656)	(80,189)	(99,850)	(103,807)	(123,204)	(199,717)	(259,788)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Covered Payroll	\$ 1,094,463	\$ 1,779,754	\$ 2,381,591	\$ 3,166,411	\$ 4,133,489	\$ 4,918,694	\$ 5,138,938	\$ 6,287,476	\$ 6,958,772	\$ 8,806,381
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	1.94%	2.03%	2.02%	1.96%	2.87%	2.95%

Note: Beginning in FY 2019, the school department placed the actuarially determined contribution rate of covered payroll into the pension plan and placed the remainder of the four percent contractually required contribution into the Pension Stabilization Reserve Trust (SRT).

2019: Pension - 1.94%, SRT - 2.02%

2020: Pension - 2.03%, SRT - 1.97%

2021: Pension - 2.02%, SRT - 1.98%

2022: Pension - 2.01%, SRT - 1.99%

2023: Pension - 2.87%, SRT - 1.13%

2024: Pension - 2.95%, SRT - 1.05%

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Contributions Based on Participation in the Teacher****Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,675,968	\$ 1,658,502	\$ 1,673,159	\$ 1,659,365	\$ 1,856,168	\$ 1,793,125	\$ 1,721,645	\$ 1,720,988	\$ 1,454,958	\$ 1,189,683
Less: Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1,675,968)	(1,658,502)	(1,673,159)	(1,659,365)	(1,856,168)	(1,793,125)	(1,721,645)	(1,720,988)	(1,454,958)	(1,189,683)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Covered Payroll	\$ 18,539,464	\$ 18,346,239	\$ 18,508,367	\$ 18,274,936	\$ 17,745,372	\$ 16,868,537	\$ 16,763,816	\$ 16,708,615	\$ 16,744,784	\$ 17,469,648
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	9.04%	9.04%	9.04%	9.08%	10.46%	10.63%	10.27%	10.30%	8.69%	6.81%

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)****in the Teacher Retirement Plan of TCRS**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
School Department's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.515889%	0.404487%	0.362863%	0.362339%	0.390613%	0.389779%	0.356074%	0.358934%	0.349856%
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (21,191)	\$ (42,108)	\$ (95,734)	\$ (164,331)	\$ (220,496)	\$ (221,644)	\$ (385,704)	\$ (108,730)	\$ (148,351)
Covered Payroll	\$ 1,094,463	\$ 1,779,754	\$ 2,381,591	\$ 3,166,411	\$ 4,133,489	\$ 4,918,694	\$ 5,138,938	\$ 6,287,476	\$ 6,958,772
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	(1.94)%	(2.37)%	(4.02)%	(5.19)%	(5.33)%	(4.51)%	(7.51)%	(1.73)%	(2.13)%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability (Asset)	127.46%	121.88%	126.81%	126.97%	123.07%	116.52%	121.53%	104.55%	104.97%

Note: Ten years of data will be presented when available.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)****in the Teacher Legacy Pension Plan of TCRS**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
School Department's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.492739%	0.495244%	0.508235%	0.523583%	0.521892%	0.529217%	0.506828%	0.510754%	0.507716%	0.515953%
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (80,068)	\$ 202,869	\$ 3,176,187	\$ (171,307)	\$ (1,836,492)	\$ (5,441,301)	\$ (3,864,934)	\$ (22,030,062)	\$ (6,226,658)	\$ (6,082,945)
Covered Payroll	\$ 19,339,980	\$ 18,539,464	\$ 18,346,239	\$ 18,508,367	\$ 18,274,936	\$ 17,745,372	\$ 16,868,537	\$ 16,763,816	\$ 16,708,615	\$ 16,744,784
School Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	(0.41)%	1.09%	17.31%	(0.93)%	(10.05)%	(30.66)%	(22.91)%	(131.41)%	(37.27)%	(36.33)%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability (Asset)	100.08%	99.81%	97.14%	100.14%	101.49%	104.28%	103.09%	116.13%	104.42%	104.11%

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Local Education Plan**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30**

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total OPEB Liability</b>							
Service Cost	\$ 538,139	\$ 498,120	\$ 687,311	\$ 500,235	\$ 537,477	\$ 593,743	\$ 458,779
Interest	261,492	315,270	401,421	346,335	227,312	238,637	378,948
Changes in Benefit Terms	0	0	(1,389,117)	0	0	(37,353)	0
Differences Between Actual and Expected Experience	0	1,184,072	236,897	(1,274,309)	242,912	356,699	293,355
Changes in Assumptions	(423,194)	452,558	(672,643)	1,062,282	(14,255)	(1,032,020)	908,563
Benefit Payments	(428,126)	(443,364)	(372,185)	(223,808)	(282,280)	(292,445)	(365,160)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	\$ (51,689)	\$ 2,006,656	\$ (1,108,316)	\$ 410,735	\$ 711,166	\$ (172,739)	\$ 1,674,485
Total OPEB Liability, Beginning	8,631,138	8,579,449	10,586,105	9,477,789	9,888,524	10,599,690	10,426,951
Total OPEB Liability, Ending	<u>\$ 8,579,449</u>	<u>\$ 10,586,105</u>	<u>\$ 9,477,789</u>	<u>\$ 9,888,524</u>	<u>\$ 10,599,690</u>	<u>\$ 10,426,951</u>	<u>\$ 12,101,436</u>
Nonemployer Contributing Entity Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	\$ 2,809,246	\$ 2,475,719	\$ 2,391,911	\$ 2,741,714	\$ 3,198,332	\$ 3,330,372	\$ 4,133,600
Employer Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	5,770,203	8,110,386	7,085,878	7,146,810	7,401,358	7,096,579	7,967,836
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 27,319,044	\$ 28,084,801	\$ 27,672,700	\$ 27,590,968	\$ 27,884,165	\$ 29,114,268	\$ 30,255,400
Employer Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	21.12%	28.88%	25.61%	25.90%	26.54%	24.37%	26.34%

Note 1: Ten years of data will be presented when available.

Note 2: Changes in assumptions.

(a) The following are the discount rates used in each period:

2017	3.56%
2018	3.62%
2019	3.51%
2020	2.21%
2021	2.16%
2022	3.54%
2023	3.65%

(b) The assumed initial trend rate applicable to plan years was revised as follows:

For the 2019 plan year - from 5.4% to 6.75%  
For the 2020 plan year - from 6.75% to 6.03%  
For the 2021 plan year - from 6.03% to 9.02%  
For the 2022 plan year - from 9.02% to 7.36%  
For the 2023 plan year - from 7.36% to 8.37%  
For the 2024 plan year - from 8.37% to 10.31%

Note 3: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

**TENNESSEE CONSOLIDATED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

*Valuation Date:* Actuarially determined contribution rates for fiscal year 2024 were calculated based on the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level Dollar, Closed (Not to Exceed 20 Years)
Remaining Amortization Period	Varies by Year
Asset Valuation	10-Year Smoothed Within a 20% Corridor to Market Value
Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases	Graded Salary Ranges from 8.72% to 3.44% Based on Age, Including Inflation, Averaging 4%
Investment Rate of Return	6.75%, Net of Investment Expense, Including Inflation
Retirement Age	Pattern of Retirement Determined by Experience Study
Mortality	Customized Table Based on Actual Experience Including an Adjustment for Some Anticipated Improvement
Cost of Living Adjustment	2.125%

*Changes of assumptions.* In 2021, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 2.5 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.25 percent to 6.75 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.25 percent to 2.125 percent; and modified mortality assumptions. In 2017, the following assumptions were changed: decreased inflation rate from 3 percent to 2.5 percent; decreased the investment rate of return from 7.5 percent to 7.25 percent; decreased the cost-of-living adjustment from 2.5 percent to 2.25 percent; decreased salary growth graded ranges from an average of 4.25 percent to an average of 4 percent; and modified mortality assumptions.

## COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

---

*Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.*

**Juvenile Services Fund** – The Juvenile Services Fund is used to account for the costs of the delinquency prevention officer's grant, programs, and services.

**Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund** – The Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund is used to account for the Marshall/Maury Municipal Planning Region.

**Drug Control Fund** – The Drug Control Fund is used to account for revenues received from drug-related fines, forfeitures, and seizures.

**Constitutional Officer - Fees Fund** – The Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund is used to account for operating expenses paid directly from the fee and commission accounts of the trustee, clerks, register of deeds, and sheriff.

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

---

*Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.*

**Highway Capital Projects Fund** – The Highway Capital Projects Fund is used to account for highway-related capital expenditures of the county.



Exhibit G-1

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
**June 30, 2024**

	Special Revenue Funds				Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
	Juvenile Services	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Total	Highway Capital Projects	
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$ 22,872	\$ 2,907,460	\$ 105,797	\$ 3,036,129	\$ 1,663,369	\$ 4,699,498
Accounts Receivable	0	148,075	0	148,075	0	148,075
Due from Other Governments	0	38,376	0	38,376	0	38,376
Due from Other Funds	0	0	0	0	249,646	249,646
Total Assets	\$ 22,872	\$ 3,093,911	\$ 105,797	\$ 3,222,580	\$ 1,913,015	\$ 5,135,595
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Accounts Payable	\$ 0	\$ 27,201	\$ 0	\$ 27,201	\$ 0	\$ 27,201
Payroll Deductions Payable	0	4,751	0	4,751	0	4,751
Total Liabilities	\$ 0	\$ 31,952	\$ 0	\$ 31,952	\$ 0	\$ 31,952
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>						
Restricted:						
Restricted for Public Safety	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 105,797	\$ 105,797	\$ 0	\$ 105,797
Restricted for Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	1,913,015	1,913,015
Committed:						
Committed for Administration of Justice	22,872	0	0	22,872	0	22,872
Committed for Public Health and Welfare	0	2,962,385	0	2,962,385	0	2,962,385
Assigned:						
Assigned for Public Health and Welfare	0	99,574	0	99,574	0	99,574
Total Fund Balances	\$ 22,872	\$ 3,061,959	\$ 105,797	\$ 3,190,628	\$ 1,913,015	\$ 5,103,643
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 22,872	\$ 3,093,911	\$ 105,797	\$ 3,222,580	\$ 1,913,015	\$ 5,135,595

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,**  
**and Changes in Fund Balances**  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Special Revenue Funds					Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
	Juvenile Services	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Total	Highway Capital Projects	
<b>Revenues</b>							
Local Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 424,838	\$ 424,838
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	16,591	0	8,375	0	24,966	0	24,966
Charges for Current Services	0	828,947	0	5,998	834,945	0	834,945
Other Local Revenues	0	955,132	1,232	0	956,364	0	956,364
State of Tennessee	0	64,484	0	0	64,484	0	64,484
Total Revenues	\$ 16,591	\$ 1,848,563	\$ 9,607	\$ 5,998	\$ 1,880,759	\$ 424,838	\$ 2,305,597
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Current:							
General Government	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 0	\$ 50
Administration of Justice	3,685	0	0	5,948	9,633	0	9,633
Public Safety	0	0	3,280	0	3,280	0	3,280
Public Health and Welfare	0	1,494,866	0	0	1,494,866	0	1,494,866
Capital Projects	0	0	0	0	0	136,320	136,320
Total Expenditures	\$ 3,685	\$ 1,494,866	\$ 3,280	\$ 5,998	\$ 1,507,829	\$ 136,320	\$ 1,644,149
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ 12,906	\$ 353,697	\$ 6,327	\$ 0	\$ 372,930	\$ 288,518	\$ 661,448
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>							
Insurance Recovery	\$ 0	\$ 11,562	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 11,562	\$ 0	\$ 11,562
Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0	759,440	759,440
Transfers Out	(45,000)	0	0	0	(45,000)	0	(45,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ (45,000)	\$ 11,562	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ (33,438)	\$ 759,440	\$ 726,002
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (32,094)	\$ 365,259	\$ 6,327	\$ 0	\$ 339,492	\$ 1,047,958	\$ 1,387,450
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	54,966	2,696,700	99,470	0	2,851,136	865,057	3,716,193
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 22,872	\$ 3,061,959	\$ 105,797	\$ 0	\$ 3,190,628	\$ 1,913,015	\$ 5,103,643

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget**  
 Juvenile Services Fund  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>		<b>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</b>
	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Original</b>	<b>Final</b>	
<b>Revenues</b>				
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$ 16,591	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ (28,409)
Total Revenues	\$ 16,591	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ (28,409)
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Administration of Justice				
Juvenile Court	\$ 3,685	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 3,315
Total Expenditures	\$ 3,685	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000	\$ 3,315
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ 12,906	\$ 38,000	\$ 38,000	\$ (25,094)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Transfers Out	\$ (45,000)	\$ (45,000)	\$ (45,000)	\$ 0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ (45,000)	\$ (45,000)	\$ (45,000)	\$ 0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (32,094)	\$ (7,000)	\$ (7,000)	\$ (25,094)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	54,966	61,442	54,966	0
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 22,872	\$ 54,442	\$ 47,966	\$ (25,094)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes****in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget**

Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2023	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
					Original	Final	
<b>Revenues</b>							
Charges for Current Services	\$ 828,947	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 828,947	\$ 765,000	\$ 765,000	\$ 63,947
Other Local Revenues	955,132	0	0	955,132	840,000	840,000	115,132
State of Tennessee	64,484	0	0	64,484	65,100	65,100	(616)
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 1,848,563</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 1,848,563</u>	<u>\$ 1,670,100</u>	<u>\$ 1,670,100</u>	<u>\$ 178,463</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Public Health and Welfare							
Sanitation Management	\$ 1,494,866	\$ (6,000)	\$ 99,574	\$ 1,588,440	\$ 1,817,950	\$ 1,819,695	\$ 231,255
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,494,866</u>	<u>\$ (6,000)</u>	<u>\$ 99,574</u>	<u>\$ 1,588,440</u>	<u>\$ 1,817,950</u>	<u>\$ 1,819,695</u>	<u>\$ 231,255</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 353,697</u>	<u>\$ 6,000</u>	<u>\$ (99,574)</u>	<u>\$ 260,123</u>	<u>\$ (147,850)</u>	<u>\$ (149,595)</u>	<u>\$ 409,718</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>							
Insurance Recovery	\$ 11,562	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 11,562	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 11,562
Total Other Financing Sources	<u>\$ 11,562</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 11,562</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 11,562</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 365,259	\$ 6,000	\$ (99,574)	\$ 271,685	\$ (147,850)	\$ (149,595)	\$ 421,280
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>2,696,700</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,690,700</u>	<u>2,878,988</u>	<u>2,696,700</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 3,061,959</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (99,574)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,962,385</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,731,138</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,547,105</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 415,280</u></u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget**  
Drug Control Fund  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>		<b>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</b>
	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Original</b>	<b>Final</b>	
<b>Revenues</b>				
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$ 8,375	\$ 6,950	\$ 6,950	\$ 1,425
Other Local Revenues	1,232	3,000	3,000	(1,768)
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 9,607</u>	<u>\$ 9,950</u>	<u>\$ 9,950</u>	<u>\$ (343)</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Public Safety				
Drug Enforcement	\$ 3,280	\$ 5,700	\$ 5,700	\$ 2,420
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 3,280</u>	<u>\$ 5,700</u>	<u>\$ 5,700</u>	<u>\$ 2,420</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 6,327</u>	<u>\$ 4,250</u>	<u>\$ 4,250</u>	<u>\$ 2,077</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 6,327	\$ 4,250	\$ 4,250	\$ 2,077
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>99,470</u>	<u>90,879</u>	<u>99,470</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 105,797</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 95,129</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 103,720</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,077</u></u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget**  
 Highway Capital Projects Fund  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>		<b>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</b>
	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Original</b>	<b>Final</b>	
<b>Revenues</b>				
Local Taxes	\$ 424,838	\$ 0	\$ 410,000	\$ 14,838
Total Revenues	\$ 424,838	\$ 0	\$ 410,000	\$ 14,838
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Capital Projects				
Highway and Street Capital Projects	\$ 136,320	\$ 410,000	\$ 1,169,440	\$ 1,033,120
Total Expenditures	\$ 136,320	\$ 410,000	\$ 1,169,440	\$ 1,033,120
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ 288,518	\$ (410,000)	\$ (759,440)	\$ 1,047,958
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Transfers In	\$ 759,440	\$ 410,000	\$ 759,440	\$ 0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ 759,440	\$ 410,000	\$ 759,440	\$ 0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 1,047,958	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,047,958
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	865,057	668,984	865,057	0
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 1,913,015	\$ 668,984	\$ 865,057	\$ 1,047,958

## MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### GENERAL DEBT SERVICE FUND

---

*The General Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.*

---

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT/INDUSTRIAL PARK FUND

---

*The Community Development/ Industrial Park Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are committed for community development projects.*

---

### OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

---

*The Other Capital Projects Fund is used to account for various capital projects and capital outlay for the county.*

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget**  
General Debt Service Fund  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Actual	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final	
<b>Revenues</b>				
Local Taxes	\$ 5,899,562	\$ 4,850,000	\$ 4,850,000	\$ 1,049,562
Total Revenues	\$ 5,899,562	\$ 4,850,000	\$ 4,850,000	\$ 1,049,562
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Principal on Debt				
Education	\$ 959,727	\$ 959,727	\$ 959,727	\$ 0
Interest on Debt				
Education	599,513	599,514	599,514	1
Other Debt Service				
Education	64,409	66,200	66,200	1,791
Capital Projects - Donated				
Capital Projects Donated to School Department	3,123,008	0	3,123,008	0
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,746,657	\$ 1,625,441	\$ 4,748,449	\$ 1,792
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ 1,152,905	\$ 3,224,559	\$ 101,551	\$ 1,051,354
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 1,152,905	\$ 3,224,559	\$ 101,551	\$ 1,051,354
Restatement	(6,418,715)	0	(6,418,715)	0
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	13,829,329	11,227,692	13,829,329	0
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 8,563,519	\$ 14,452,251	\$ 7,512,165	\$ 1,051,354



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget**  
Community Development/Industrial Park Fund  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Actual	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Original	Final	
<b>Revenues</b>				
Federal Government	\$ 4,136,298	\$ 0	\$ 4,298,565	\$ (162,267)
Total Revenues	\$ 4,136,298	\$ 0	\$ 4,298,565	\$ (162,267)
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Other Operations				
American Rescue Plan Act Grant J	\$ 3,920,546	\$ 0	\$ 4,128,946	\$ 208,400
Capital Projects				
Public Utility Projects	1,223,000	0	1,223,000	0
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,143,546	\$ 0	\$ 5,351,946	\$ 208,400
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ (1,007,248)	\$ 0	\$ (1,053,381)	\$ 46,133
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (1,007,248)	\$ 0	\$ (1,053,381)	\$ 46,133
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	1,053,381	0	1,053,381	0
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 46,133	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 46,133

Exhibit H-3

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**

**in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget**

**Other Capital Projects Fund**

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2023	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
					Original	Final	
<b>Revenues</b>							
Local Taxes	\$ 1,235,662	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,235,662	\$ 1,214,417	\$ 1,214,417	\$ 21,245
State of Tennessee	55,471	0	0	55,471	153,452	164,735	(109,264)
Federal Government	307,169	0	0	307,169	1,000,000	1,214,382	(907,213)
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	4,478	0	0	4,478	7,531	7,531	(3,053)
Total Revenues	\$ 1,602,780	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,602,780	\$ 2,375,400	\$ 2,601,065	\$ (998,285)
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Other Operations							
COVID-19 Grant C	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 0
Capital Projects							
Public Safety Projects	46,886	(46,886)	0	0	100,632	147,518	147,518
Public Health and Welfare Projects	382,826	(77,119)	0	305,707	0	2,422,000	2,116,293
Other General Government Projects	762,700	(422,712)	200,047	540,035	1,417,126	724,449	184,414
Highway and Street Capital Projects	684,453	(206,075)	0	478,378	0	490,000	11,622
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,876,865	\$ (752,792)	\$ 200,047	\$ 1,324,120	\$ 2,517,758	\$ 3,783,967	\$ 2,459,847
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ (274,085)	\$ 752,792	\$ (200,047)	\$ 278,660	\$ (142,358)	\$ (1,182,902)	\$ 1,461,562
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>							
Transfers In	\$ 82,389	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 82,389	\$ 0	\$ 82,389	\$ 0
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ 82,389	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 82,389	\$ 0	\$ 82,389	\$ 0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (191,696)	\$ 752,792	\$ (200,047)	\$ 361,049	\$ (142,358)	\$ (1,100,513)	\$ 1,461,562
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	2,941,799	(752,792)	0	2,189,007	2,720,610	2,941,799	(752,792)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 2,750,103	\$ 0	\$ (200,047)	\$ 2,550,056	\$ 2,578,252	\$ 1,841,286	\$ 708,770

## CUSTODIAL FUNDS

---

*Custodial Funds are used to account for assets held by the county in a custodial capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. Custodial Funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Custodial fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. Custodial funds are distinguished from trust funds by the absence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangement.*

**Cities - Sales Tax Fund** – The Cities - Sales Tax Fund is used to account for the second half of the sales tax revenues collected inside incorporated cities of the county. These revenues are received by the county from the state of Tennessee and forwarded to the various cities on a monthly basis.

**Cities - Property Tax Fund** – The Cities - Property Tax Fund is used to account for the property taxes of the Town of Chapel Hill. These collections are remitted to the town monthly.

**Community Development - Custodial Fund** – The Community Development - Custodial Fund is used to account for transactions of the Marshall County Joint Economic Development Board for Marshall County, the city of Lewisburg, and the towns of Chapel Hill, Petersburg, and Cornersville.

**Constitutional Officers - Custodial Fund** – The Constitutional Officers - Custodial Fund is used to account for amounts collected in a custodial capacity by the county clerk; circuit general sessions, and juvenile's court clerk; clerk and master; register of deeds; and sheriff. Such collections include amounts due the state, cities, litigants, heirs, and others.

**Other Custodial Fund** – The Other Custodial Fund is used to account for payroll processing of the Marshall County Emergency Communications District.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Combining Statement of Net Position**

Custodial Funds

**June 30, 2024**

	<b>Custodial Funds</b>					
	Cities - Sales Tax	Cities - Property Tax	Community/ Development Custodial	Constitu - tional Officers - Custodial	Other Custodial	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Cash	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,676,297	\$ 0	\$ 2,676,297
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	0	5,033	45,379	0	54,537	104,949
Accounts Receivable	0	0	0	8,160	0	8,160
Due from Other Governments	609,160	0	0	0	0	609,160
Total Assets	<u>\$ 609,160</u>	<u>\$ 5,033</u>	<u>\$ 45,379</u>	<u>\$ 2,684,457</u>	<u>\$ 54,537</u>	<u>\$ 3,398,566</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Due to Other Taxing Units	\$ 609,160	\$ 5,033	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 614,193
Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	0	0	634	0	9,537	10,171
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 609,160</u>	<u>\$ 5,033</u>	<u>\$ 634</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 9,537</u>	<u>\$ 624,364</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>						
Restricted for Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 44,745</u>	<u>\$ 2,684,457</u>	<u>\$ 45,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,774,202</u>
Total Net Position	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 44,745</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,684,457</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 45,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,774,202</u></u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position**

Custodial Funds

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	<b>Custodial Funds</b>					
	Cities - Sales Tax	Cities - Property Tax	Community Development Custodial	Constitu - tional Officers - Custodial	Other Custodial	Total
<b>Additions</b>						
Sales Tax Collections for Other Governments	\$ 3,432,395	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,432,395
Property Tax Collections for Other Governments	0	770,940	0	0	0	770,940
Fines/Fees and Other Collections	0	0	0	11,961,799	0	11,961,799
Other Collections	0	0	113,867	0	1,085,908	1,199,775
Total Additions	\$ 3,432,395	\$ 770,940	\$ 113,867	\$ 11,961,799	\$ 1,085,908	\$ 17,364,909
<b>Deductions</b>						
Payment of Sales Tax Collections for Other Governments	\$ 3,432,395	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,432,395
Payment of Property Tax Collections for Other Governments	0	770,940	0	0	0	770,940
Payments to State	0	0	0	5,982,329	0	5,982,329
Payments to City	0	0	0	2,602,211	0	2,602,211
Payments to Individuals and Others	0	0	104,190	2,564,758	1,075,908	3,744,856
Total Deductions	\$ 3,432,395	\$ 770,940	\$ 104,190	\$ 11,149,298	\$ 1,075,908	\$ 16,532,731
Change in Net Position	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 9,677	\$ 812,501	\$ 10,000	\$ 832,178
Net Position July 1, 2023	0	0	35,068	1,871,956	35,000	1,942,024
Net Position June 30, 2024	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 44,745	\$ 2,684,457	\$ 45,000	\$ 2,774,202

# MARSHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

---

*This section presents combining and individual fund financial statements for the Marshall County School Department, a discretely presented component unit. The school department uses a General Fund, three Special Revenue Funds, and a Capital Projects Fund.*

**General Purpose School Fund** – The General Purpose School Fund is used to account for general operations of the school department.

**School Federal Projects Fund** – The School Federal Projects Fund is used to account for restricted federal revenues, which must be expended on specific education programs.

**Central Cafeteria Fund** – The Central Cafeteria Fund is used to account for cafeteria operations in each of the schools.

**Internal School Fund** – The Internal School Fund is used to account for funds held at the individual schools for internal school use such as the purchase of supplies, school clubs, and student activities.

**Education Capital Projects Fund** – The Education Capital Projects Fund is used to account for building construction and renovations of the school department.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Statement of Activities**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense)
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Revenue and Changes in Net Position
					Total Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities:					
Instruction	\$ 33,685,111	\$ 252,228	\$ 3,605,276	\$ 0	\$ (29,827,607)
Support Services	27,011,153	85,150	2,199,856	5,785,911	(18,940,236)
Operation of Non-instructional Services	6,219,361	3,210,612	3,018,414	0	9,665
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 66,915,625</u>	<u>\$ 3,547,990</u>	<u>\$ 8,823,546</u>	<u>\$ 5,785,911</u>	<u>\$ (48,758,178)</u>
General Revenues:					
Taxes:					
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes					\$ 9,768,630
Local Option Sales Tax					5,024,303
Other Local Taxes					19,696
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs					38,681,820
Unrestricted Investment Earnings					58,636
Miscellaneous					61,239
Total General Revenues					<u>\$ 53,614,324</u>
Change in Net Position					\$ 4,856,146
Net Position, July 1, 2023					<u>82,702,718</u>
Net Position, June 30, 2024					<u>\$ 87,558,864</u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**June 30, 2024**

	<b>Major Funds</b>		<b>Nonmajor Funds</b>	
	General Purpose School	Education Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,142,648	\$ 1,142,648
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	11,331,896	2,051,916	2,888,700	16,272,512
Accounts Receivable	2,212	0	12,167	14,379
Due from Other Governments	2,942,471	0	28,365	2,970,836
Property Taxes Receivable	9,467,443	0	0	9,467,443
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	(122,417)	0	0	(122,417)
Restricted Assets	700,194	0	0	700,194
Total Assets	<u>\$ 24,321,799</u>	<u>\$ 2,051,916</u>	<u>\$ 4,071,880</u>	<u>\$ 30,445,595</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,238	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,238
Accrued Payroll	495,618	0	0	495,618
Payroll Deductions Payable	942,390	0	0	942,390
Due to State of Tennessee	1	0	0	1
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 1,439,247</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 1,439,247</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$ 9,167,222	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 9,167,222
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes	152,407	0	0	152,407
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue	410,000	0	0	410,000
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$ 9,729,629</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 9,729,629</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>				
Restricted:				
Restricted for Education	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,443,947	\$ 3,443,947
Restricted for Hybrid Retirement Stabilization Funds	700,194	0	0	700,194
Committed:				
Committed for Education	0	706,411	600,000	1,306,411
Assigned:				
Assigned for Education	2,381,986	1,345,505	27,933	3,755,424
Unassigned	10,070,743	0	0	10,070,743
Total Fund Balances	<u>\$ 13,152,923</u>	<u>\$ 2,051,916</u>	<u>\$ 4,071,880</u>	<u>\$ 19,276,719</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 24,321,799</u>	<u>\$ 2,051,916</u>	<u>\$ 4,071,880</u>	<u>\$ 30,445,595</u>



Exhibit J-3

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**

**Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**June 30, 2024**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement  
of net position (Exhibit A) are different because:

Total fund balances - balance sheet - governmental funds (Exhibit J-2)		\$ 19,276,719
(1) Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Add: land	\$ 2,804,140	
Add: construction in progress	7,679,439	
Add: buildings and improvements net of accumulated depreciation	47,491,080	
Add: infrastructure net of accumulated depreciation	90,914	
Add: other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	<u>3,145,918</u>	61,211,491
(2) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Less: compensated absences payable	\$ (276,603)	
Less: net OPEB liability	<u>(7,967,836)</u>	(8,244,439)
(3) Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB will be amortized and recognized as components of pension and OPEB expense in future years.		
Add: deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	\$ 8,065,578	
Less: deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(724,912)	
Add: deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	2,499,856	
Less: deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	<u>(1,940,368)</u>	7,900,154
(4) Net pension assets of the agent, teacher retirement, and teacher legacy pension plans are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Add: net pension asset - agent plan	\$ 621,236	
Add: net pension asset - teacher retirement plan	148,351	
Add: net pension asset - teacher legacy pension plan	<u>6,082,945</u>	6,852,532
(5) Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds.		<u>562,407</u>
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)		<u><u>\$ 87,558,864</u></u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,**  
**and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds**  
Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	<b>Major Funds</b>		<b>Nonmajor Funds</b>	
	General Purpose School	Education Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>Revenues</b>				
Local Taxes	\$ 14,802,658	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 14,802,658
Licenses and Permits	2,223	0	0	2,223
Charges for Current Services	337,378	0	1,292,068	1,629,446
Other Local Revenues	120,108	0	1,922,665	2,042,773
State of Tennessee	40,370,776	127,757	38,513	40,537,046
Federal Government	538,610	0	8,209,163	8,747,773
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	503,741	3,123,008	0	3,626,749
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 56,675,494</u>	<u>\$ 3,250,765</u>	<u>\$ 11,462,409</u>	<u>\$ 71,388,668</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Current:				
Instruction	\$ 32,206,340	\$ 0	\$ 3,411,704	\$ 35,618,044
Support Services	20,368,696	0	940,568	21,309,264
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	466,640	0	5,923,703	6,390,343
Capital Outlay	1,947,388	0	1,035,014	2,982,402
Capital Projects	0	5,951,077	0	5,951,077
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 54,989,064</u>	<u>\$ 5,951,077</u>	<u>\$ 11,310,989</u>	<u>\$ 72,251,130</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,686,430</u>	<u>\$ (2,700,312)</u>	<u>\$ 151,420</u>	<u>\$ (862,462)</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Insurance Recovery	\$ 181,064	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 181,064
Transfers In	49,753	318,000	204,112	571,865
Transfers Out	(522,112)	0	(49,753)	(571,865)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>\$ (291,295)</u>	<u>\$ 318,000</u>	<u>\$ 154,359</u>	<u>\$ 181,064</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>\$ 1,395,135</u>	<u>\$ (2,382,312)</u>	<u>\$ 305,779</u>	<u>\$ (681,398)</u>
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>11,757,788</u>	<u>4,434,228</u>	<u>3,766,101</u>	<u>19,958,117</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 13,152,923</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,051,916</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,071,880</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,276,719</u></u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement  
of activities (Exhibit B) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit J-4)		\$ (681,398)
(1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as follows:		
Add: capital assets purchased in the current period	\$ 9,252,058	
Less: current-year depreciation expense	<u>(3,016,726)</u>	6,235,332
(2) Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2023	\$ (552,436)	
Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2024	<u>562,407</u>	9,971
(3) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		
Change in compensated absences payable	\$ (79,970)	
Change in net OPEB liability	(871,257)	
Change in deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	(1,100,589)	
Change in deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	644,180	
Change in deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	315,550	
Change in deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	207,092	
Change in net pension asset - agent pension plan	281,327	
Change in net pension asset - teacher retirement plan	39,621	
Change in net pension asset - teacher legacy pension plan	<u>(143,713)</u>	<u>(707,759)</u>
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)		<u>\$ 4,856,146</u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**June 30, 2024**

	<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>			Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Internal School	
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash	\$ 0	\$ 3,590	\$ 1,139,058	\$ 1,142,648
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	599,000	2,289,700	0	2,888,700
Accounts Receivable	1,000	11,167	0	12,167
Due from Other Governments	0	28,365	0	28,365
Total Assets	<u>\$ 600,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,332,822</u>	<u>\$ 1,139,058</u>	<u>\$ 4,071,880</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>				
Restricted:				
Restricted for Education	\$ 0	\$ 2,304,889	\$ 1,139,058	\$ 3,443,947
Committed:				
Committed for Education	600,000	0	0	600,000
Assigned:				
Assigned for Education	0	27,933	0	27,933
Total Fund Balances	<u>\$ 600,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,332,822</u>	<u>\$ 1,139,058</u>	<u>\$ 4,071,880</u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,  
and Changes in Fund Balances -  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>			Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
	Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Internal School	
<b>Revenues</b>				
Charges for Current Services	\$ 0	\$ 1,292,068	\$ 0	\$ 1,292,068
Other Local Revenues	0	4,121	1,918,544	1,922,665
State of Tennessee	11,075	27,438	0	38,513
Federal Government	5,425,911	2,783,252	0	8,209,163
Total Revenues	\$ 5,436,986	\$ 4,106,879	\$ 1,918,544	\$ 11,462,409
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Current:				
Instruction	\$ 3,411,704	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,411,704
Support Services	940,568	0	0	940,568
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	0	4,092,467	1,831,236	5,923,703
Capital Outlay	1,035,014	0	0	1,035,014
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,387,286	\$ 4,092,467	\$ 1,831,236	\$ 11,310,989
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ 49,700	\$ 14,412	\$ 87,308	\$ 151,420
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Transfers In	\$ 200,000	\$ 4,112	\$ 0	\$ 204,112
Transfers Out	(49,753)	0	0	(49,753)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ 150,247	\$ 4,112	\$ 0	\$ 154,359
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 199,947	\$ 18,524	\$ 87,308	\$ 305,779
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	400,053	2,314,298	1,051,750	3,766,101
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 600,000	\$ 2,332,822	\$ 1,139,058	\$ 4,071,880

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget**  
Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department  
General Purpose School Fund  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2023	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
					Original	Final	
<b>Revenues</b>							
Local Taxes	\$ 14,802,658	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 14,802,658	\$ 11,644,382	\$ 11,644,382	\$ 3,158,276
Licenses and Permits	2,223	0	0	2,223	1,867	1,867	356
Charges for Current Services	337,378	0	0	337,378	165,500	165,500	171,878
Other Local Revenues	120,108	0	0	120,108	87,000	87,000	33,108
State of Tennessee	40,370,776	0	0	40,370,776	38,543,152	43,006,580	(2,635,804)
Federal Government	538,610	0	0	538,610	0	608,456	(69,846)
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	503,741	0	0	503,741	0	503,741	0
Total Revenues	\$ 56,675,494	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 56,675,494	\$ 50,441,901	\$ 56,017,526	\$ 657,968
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Instruction							
Regular Instruction Program	\$ 26,957,506	\$ (373,350)	\$ 64,249	\$ 26,648,405	\$ 26,729,096	\$ 27,197,443	\$ 549,038
Alternative Instruction Program	190,551	0	0	190,551	195,531	196,136	5,585
Special Education Program	3,207,087	0	0	3,207,087	3,687,652	3,325,663	118,576
Career and Technical Education Program	1,851,196	0	0	1,851,196	1,635,109	2,717,537	866,341
Support Services							
Attendance	331,248	0	0	331,248	295,748	352,048	20,800
Health Services	620,136	0	0	620,136	652,190	674,688	54,552
Other Student Support	1,813,030	(7,000)	0	1,806,030	1,338,451	1,827,141	21,111
Regular Instruction Program	1,494,003	(403)	75	1,493,675	1,484,385	1,588,536	94,861
Special Education Program	368,783	0	0	368,783	420,137	399,992	31,209
Career and Technical Education Program	197,292	0	0	197,292	195,939	206,589	9,297
Technology	1,379,178	(295,839)	15,487	1,098,826	722,025	1,120,766	21,940
Other Programs	137,883	0	0	137,883	0	137,883	0
Board of Education	711,032	(1,284)	3,363	713,111	708,960	731,960	18,849
Director of Schools	284,043	0	0	284,043	287,158	289,663	5,620
Office of the Principal	3,811,951	0	0	3,811,951	3,743,765	3,853,484	41,533
Fiscal Services	508,812	(1,910)	9,358	516,260	494,982	525,982	9,722
Human Services/Personnel	213,613	0	298	213,911	222,993	223,893	9,982

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget**  
Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department  
General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2023	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
					Original	Final	
<b>Expenditures (Cont.)</b>							
Support Services (Cont.)							
Operation of Plant	\$ 3,690,452	\$ (23,743)	\$ 13,755	\$ 3,680,464	\$ 3,764,442	\$ 3,719,542	\$ 39,078
Maintenance of Plant	1,856,803	(102,323)	99,529	1,854,009	1,870,708	1,958,508	104,499
Transportation	2,661,743	(12,452)	29,681	2,678,972	2,366,482	2,850,704	171,732
Central and Other	288,694	(168)	0	288,526	289,477	313,077	24,551
Operation of Non-Instructional Services							
Food Service	10,223	0	0	10,223	0	28,057	17,834
Community Services	228,365	0	0	228,365	0	282,500	54,135
Early Childhood Education	228,052	(9,385)	0	218,667	219,250	236,450	17,783
Capital Outlay							
Regular Capital Outlay	1,947,388	(1,713,945)	1,887,915	2,121,358	1,700,000	3,973,154	1,851,796
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 54,989,064</u>	<u>\$ (2,541,802)</u>	<u>\$ 2,123,710</u>	<u>\$ 54,570,972</u>	<u>\$ 53,024,480</u>	<u>\$ 58,731,396</u>	<u>\$ 4,160,424</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,686,430</u>	<u>\$ 2,541,802</u>	<u>\$ (2,123,710)</u>	<u>\$ 2,104,522</u>	<u>\$ (2,582,579)</u>	<u>\$ (2,713,870)</u>	<u>\$ 4,818,392</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>							
Insurance Recovery	\$ 181,064	0	0	\$ 181,064	2,000	141,415	39,649
Transfers In	49,753	0	0	49,753	0	0	49,753
Transfers Out	(522,112)	0	0	(522,112)	(318,000)	(529,075)	6,963
Total Other Financing Sources	<u>\$ (291,295)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (291,295)</u>	<u>\$ (316,000)</u>	<u>\$ (387,660)</u>	<u>\$ 96,365</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 1,395,135	\$ 2,541,802	\$ (2,123,710)	\$ 1,813,227	\$ (2,898,579)	\$ (3,101,530)	\$ 4,914,757
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>11,757,788</u>	<u>(2,541,802)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,215,986</u>	<u>8,591,757</u>	<u>8,666,870</u>	<u>549,116</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 13,152,923</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (2,123,710)</u>	<u>\$ 11,029,213</u>	<u>\$ 5,693,178</u>	<u>\$ 5,565,340</u>	<u>\$ 5,463,873</u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes  
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget**Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department  
School Federal Projects Fund**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>		<b>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</b>
	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Original</b>	<b>Final</b>	
<b>Revenues</b>				
State of Tennessee	\$ 11,075	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 11,075
Federal Government	5,425,911	5,473,832	6,561,110	(1,135,199)
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 5,436,986</u>	<u>\$ 5,473,832</u>	<u>\$ 6,561,110</u>	<u>\$ (1,124,124)</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Instruction				
Regular Instruction Program	\$ 2,238,401	\$ 2,308,308	\$ 2,613,171	\$ 374,770
Special Education Program	1,097,545	1,118,626	1,419,618	322,073
Career and Technical Education Program	75,758	68,719	75,759	1
Support Services				
Attendance	115,792	137,633	137,633	21,841
Other Student Support	17,245	30,556	24,164	6,919
Regular Instruction Program	467,458	475,528	648,594	181,136
Special Education Program	122,377	98,095	199,735	77,358
Career and Technical Education Program	5,627	6,065	5,627	0
Transportation	212,069	197,000	225,600	13,531
Capital Outlay				
Regular Capital Outlay	1,035,014	1,035,014	1,154,168	119,154
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 5,387,286</u>	<u>\$ 5,475,544</u>	<u>\$ 6,504,069</u>	<u>\$ 1,116,783</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 49,700</u>	<u>\$ (1,712)</u>	<u>\$ 57,041</u>	<u>\$ (7,341)</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Transfers In	\$ 200,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 200,000
Transfers Out	(49,753)	(8,287)	(57,040)	7,287
Total Other Financing Sources	<u>\$ 150,247</u>	<u>\$ (8,287)</u>	<u>\$ (57,040)</u>	<u>\$ 207,287</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 199,947	\$ (9,999)	\$ 1	\$ 199,946
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>400,053</u>	<u>400,000</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>(199,947)</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 600,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 390,001</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 600,001</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (1)</u></u>



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes****in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

Central Cafeteria Fund

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2023	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
					Original	Final	
<b>Revenues</b>							
Charges for Current Services	\$ 1,292,068	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,292,068	\$ 1,459,236	\$ 1,459,236	\$ (167,168)
Other Local Revenues	4,121	0	0	4,121	50	50	4,071
State of Tennessee	27,438	0	0	27,438	28,082	28,082	(644)
Federal Government	2,783,252	0	0	2,783,252	2,601,901	2,816,393	(33,141)
Total Revenues	\$ 4,106,879	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,106,879	\$ 4,089,269	\$ 4,303,761	\$ (196,882)
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Operation of Non-Instructional Services							
Food Service	\$ 4,092,467	\$ (6,726)	\$ 27,933	\$ 4,113,674	\$ 4,096,790	\$ 4,311,279	\$ 197,605
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,092,467	\$ (6,726)	\$ 27,933	\$ 4,113,674	\$ 4,096,790	\$ 4,311,279	\$ 197,605
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ 14,412	\$ 6,726	\$ (27,933)	\$ (6,795)	\$ (7,521)	\$ (7,518)	\$ 723
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>							
Transfers In	\$ 4,112	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,112	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,112
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ 4,112	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,112	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,112
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 18,524	\$ 6,726	\$ (27,933)	\$ (2,683)	\$ (7,521)	\$ (7,518)	\$ 4,835
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	2,314,298	(6,726)	0	2,307,572	2,381,367	2,307,572	0
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 2,332,822	\$ 0	\$ (27,933)	\$ 2,304,889	\$ 2,373,846	\$ 2,300,054	\$ 4,835

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes****in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

Education Capital Projects Fund

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2023	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2024	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
					Original	Final	
<b>Revenues</b>							
State of Tennessee	\$ 127,757	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 127,757	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 2,757
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	3,123,008	0	0	3,123,008	0	3,123,008	0
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 3,250,765</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 3,250,765</u>	<u>\$ 125,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,248,008</u>	<u>\$ 2,757</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>							
Capital Projects							
Education Capital Projects	\$ 5,951,077	\$ (4,184,141)	\$ 1,345,505	\$ 3,112,441	\$ 443,000	\$ 3,566,008	\$ 453,567
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 5,951,077</u>	<u>\$ (4,184,141)</u>	<u>\$ 1,345,505</u>	<u>\$ 3,112,441</u>	<u>\$ 443,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,566,008</u>	<u>\$ 453,567</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ (2,700,312)</u>	<u>\$ 4,184,141</u>	<u>\$ (1,345,505)</u>	<u>\$ 138,324</u>	<u>\$ (318,000)</u>	<u>\$ (318,000)</u>	<u>\$ 456,324</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>							
Transfers In	\$ 318,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 318,000	\$ 318,000	\$ 318,000	\$ 0
Total Other Financing Sources	<u>\$ 318,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 318,000</u>	<u>\$ 318,000</u>	<u>\$ 318,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (2,382,312)	\$ 4,184,141	\$ (1,345,505)	\$ 456,324	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 456,324
Fund Balance, July 1, 2023	<u>4,434,228</u>	<u>(4,184,141)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>250,087</u>	<u>203,948</u>	<u>250,087</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2024	<u><u>\$ 2,051,916</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (1,345,505)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 706,411</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 203,948</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 250,087</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 456,324</u></u>

## MISCELLANEOUS SCHEDULES

Exhibit K-1

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Changes in Long-term Notes and Bonds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

Description of Indebtedness	Original Amount of Issue	Interest Rate		Date of Issue	Last Maturity Date	Outstanding 7-1-23 Restated	Issued During Period	Paid and/or Matured During Period	Outstanding 6-30-24
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES									
NOTES PAYABLE									
Payable through General Debt Service Fund									
Energy Efficient Schools Initiative	\$ 2,982,250	.75	%	3-28-11	12-28-23	\$ 129,727	\$ 0	\$ 129,727	\$ 0
Total Notes Payable						\$ 129,727	\$ 0	\$ 129,727	\$ 0
BONDS PAYABLE									
Payable through General Debt Service Fund									
GO School Improvement Bonds, Series 2013	5,945,000	3.86		12-23-13	10-1-43	\$ 4,745,000	\$ 0	\$ 150,000	\$ 4,595,000
GO School Improvement Bonds, Series 2014	5,550,000	2.81		10-14-14	12-1-44	4,405,000	0	135,000	4,270,000
GO School Improvement Bonds, Series 2015	8,000,000	3.02		1-20-15	10-1-44	6,530,000	0	210,000	6,320,000
GO School Refunding Bonds, Series 2016	5,060,000	1.78		3-23-16	5-1-31	2,895,000	0	335,000	2,560,000
Total Bonds Payable						\$ 18,575,000	\$ 0	\$ 830,000	\$ 17,745,000
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES									
NOTES PAYABLE									
Payable from Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund by									
Marshall County Board of Public Utilities									
Water Revenue and Tax Bond Anticipation Note	2,268,400	2		6-23-22	6-23-24	\$ 1,223,101	\$ 1,045,299	\$ 2,268,400	\$ 0
Total Notes Payable						\$ 1,223,101	\$ 1,045,299	\$ 2,268,400	\$ 0
BONDS PAYABLE									
Payable from Public Utility Debt Enterprise Fund by									
Marshall County Board of Public Utilities									
Water Revenue and Tax Bonds, Series 2011B	409,000	2.5		6-26-13	7-3-23	\$ 335,614	\$ 0	\$ 335,614	\$ 0
Water Revenue and Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2016	7,005,000	1.897		6-30-16	6-1-36	4,860,000	0	330,000	4,530,000
Water Revenue and Tax Bonds, Series 2020	3,347,000	2		11-9-23	8-1-61	0	3,347,000	34,698	3,312,302
Water Revenue Bond, Series 2024	36,970,000	4-5		1-29-24	6-1-53	0	36,970,000	0	36,970,000
Total Bonds Payable						\$ 5,195,614	\$ 40,317,000	\$ 700,312	\$ 44,812,302

Note: Notes of \$1,223,101 and bonds of \$5,195,614 were moved from the Governmental Activities to the Business-type Activities effective July 1, 2024.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year****GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

Year Ending June 30	Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 850,000	\$ 577,501	\$ 1,427,501
2026	875,000	554,751	1,429,751
2027	900,000	530,964	1,430,964
2028	920,000	506,501	1,426,501
2029	950,000	480,845	1,430,845
2030	980,000	453,677	1,433,677
2031	1,015,000	424,376	1,439,376
2032	640,000	394,170	1,034,170
2033	670,000	372,983	1,042,983
2034	685,000	350,806	1,035,806
2035	710,000	327,410	1,037,410
2036	750,000	302,042	1,052,042
2037	775,000	274,888	1,049,888
2038	795,000	246,650	1,041,650
2039	820,000	217,420	1,037,420
2040	865,000	186,220	1,051,220
2041	905,000	152,723	1,057,723
2042	945,000	117,688	1,062,688
2043	980,000	81,203	1,061,203
2044	1,015,000	43,358	1,058,358
2045	700,000	12,044	712,044
Total	\$ 17,745,000	\$ 6,608,220	\$ 24,353,220

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year (Cont.)****BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

Year Ending June 30	Revenue Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 395,432	\$ 1,902,220	\$ 2,297,652
2026	1,051,652	1,894,301	2,945,953
2027	1,087,895	1,853,908	2,941,803
2028	1,134,165	1,811,889	2,946,054
2029	1,175,460	1,767,893	2,943,353
2030	1,216,782	1,722,021	2,938,803
2031	1,268,131	1,674,272	2,942,403
2032	1,314,505	1,624,298	2,938,803
2033	1,370,908	1,571,232	2,942,140
2034	1,427,338	1,514,695	2,942,033
2035	1,488,800	1,455,590	2,944,390
2036	1,550,290	1,394,551	2,944,841
2037	1,176,809	1,330,336	2,507,145
2038	1,233,359	1,273,786	2,507,145
2039	1,294,941	1,214,454	2,509,395
2040	1,356,554	1,152,091	2,508,645
2041	1,418,199	1,086,696	2,504,895
2042	1,489,880	1,018,265	2,508,145
2043	1,561,592	946,303	2,507,895
2044	1,623,340	885,555	2,508,895
2045	1,685,124	822,371	2,507,495
2046	1,751,943	756,752	2,508,695
2047	1,833,798	671,897	2,505,695
2048	1,925,692	583,003	2,508,695
2049	2,017,622	489,573	2,507,195
2050	2,114,594	391,601	2,506,195
2051	2,201,606	303,952	2,505,558
2052	2,293,655	212,653	2,506,308
2053	2,390,747	117,468	2,508,215
2054	107,882	18,238	126,120
2055	110,059	16,061	126,120
2056	112,281	13,839	126,120
2057	114,545	11,575	126,120
2058	116,858	9,262	126,120
2059	119,216	6,904	126,120
2060	121,623	4,497	126,120
2061	124,080	2,040	126,120
2062	34,945	122	35,067
Total	\$ 44,812,302	\$ 33,526,164	\$ 78,338,466

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Transfers**

Primary Government and Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

<b>From Fund</b>	<b>To Fund</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b>PRIMARY GOVERNMENT</b>			
General	Highway Capital Projects	Capital projects	\$ 759,440
"	Other Capital Projects	Capital expenditures	82,389
Juvenile Services	General	Operations	<u>45,000</u>
Total Transfers Primary Government			<u><u>\$ 886,829</u></u>
<b>DISCRETELY PRESENTED MARSHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT</b>			
General Purpose School	Education Capital Projects	Capital projects	\$ 318,000
"	School Federal Projects	Operations	200,000
"	Central Cafeteria	Cafeteria expenditures	4,112
School Federal Projects	General Purpose School	Operations	<u>49,753</u>
Total Transfers Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department			<u><u>\$ 571,865</u></u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials**

Primary Government and Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

<b>Official</b>	<b>Salary</b>	<b>Authorization</b>	<b>Bond</b>	<b>Surety</b>
<b>County Mayor</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	\$ (1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	<u>\$ 104,776</u>			
<b>Highway Superintendent</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	<u>\$ 99,787</u>			
<b>Director of Schools</b>		State Board of Education and County Board of Education	(1)	Tennessee Risk Management Trust
Base salary	\$ 153,410			
Chief executive officer training supplement	1,000			
Longevity	650			
Dental and vision insurance	459			
Total compensation	<u>\$ 155,519</u>			
<b>Trustee</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	<u>\$ 90,715</u>			
<b>Assessor of Property</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	<u>\$ 90,715</u>			
<b>County Clerk</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	<u>\$ 90,715</u>			
<b>Circuit, General Sessions and Juvenile Courts Clerk</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	<u>\$ 90,715</u>			
<b>Clerk and Master - Kimberlee Alsop (7/1/23 - 10/10/23)</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	100,000	Auto Owners Mutual Insurance Company
Base salary	\$ 25,121			
Special commissioner fees	5,948			
Total compensation	<u>\$ 31,069</u>			
<b>Clerk and Master - Cecilia West Spivy (10/11/23 - 6/30/24)</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	<u>\$ 65,594</u>			
Total Clerk and Master compensation	<u>\$ 96,663</u>			

(Continued)



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials**

Primary Government and Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

Official	Salary	Authorization	Bond	Surety
<b>Register of Deeds - Dorris Wayne Weaver (7/1/23 - 3/5/24)</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	\$ 61,756			
<b>Register of Deeds - Jennifer Neill (3/25/24 - 6/30/24)</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	24,074			
Total Register of Deeds compensation	<u>\$ 85,830</u>			
<b>Sheriff</b>		Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i>	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary	\$ 99,787			
Law enforcement training supplement	800			
Total compensation	<u>\$ 100,587</u>			
<b>Director of Accounts and Budgets</b>		Chapter 17, Private Acts of	(1)	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Base salary/Total compensation	<u>\$ 98,631</u>	2005, and County Commission		
Employee Blanket Bonds:				
Employee Fidelity - County Departments			400,000	Local Government Property and Casualty Fund
Employee Fidelity - School Department			500,000	Tennessee Risk Management Trust

(1) Official is under the employee fidelity insurance coverage.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	General	Juvenile Services	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works
<b>Local Taxes</b>						
County Property Taxes						
Current Property Tax	\$ 9,693,841	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 520,134
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	173,284	0	0	0	0	9,301
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy	6,354	0	0	0	0	357
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years	78,402	0	0	0	0	4,030
Interest and Penalty	48,766	0	0	0	0	2,645
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.	6,945	0	0	0	0	0
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities	126,586	0	0	0	0	0
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Other	334,072	0	0	0	0	0
County Local Option Taxes						
Local Option Sales Tax	825,263	0	0	0	0	0
Hotel/Motel Tax	269,222	0	0	0	0	0
Wheel Tax	83,916	0	0	0	0	251,748
Litigation Tax - General	140,804	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Special Purpose	14,102	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse	73,037	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Courthouse Security	52,069	0	0	0	0	0
Business Tax	466,758	0	0	0	0	0
Mixed Drink Tax	1,299	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral Severance Tax	0	0	0	0	0	356,736
Adequate Facilities/Development Tax	300,000	0	0	0	0	0
Statutory Local Taxes						
Bank Excise Tax	211,029	0	0	0	0	0
Wholesale Beer Tax	104,419	0	0	0	0	0
Total Local Taxes	\$ 13,010,168	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,144,951

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	General	Juvenile Services	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works
<b>Licenses and Permits</b>						
Licenses						
Cable TV Franchise	\$ 55,198	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Permits						
Beer Permits	1,947	0	0	0	0	0
Building Permits	533,413	0	0	0	0	0
Other Permits	750	0	0	0	0	0
Total Licenses and Permits	<u>\$ 591,308</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties</b>						
Circuit Court						
Fines	\$ 7,228	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Officers Costs	6,275	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Control Fines	0	0	0	912	0	0
Drug Court Fees	0	0	0	759	0	0
DUI Treatment Fines	427	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Circuit Court	2,233	0	0	0	0	0
Courtroom Security Fee	117	0	0	0	0	0
General Sessions Court						
Fines	8,868	0	0	0	0	0
Officers Costs	35,275	0	0	0	0	0
Game and Fish Fines	500	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Control Fines	0	0	0	3,110	0	0
Drug Court Fees	0	0	0	2,749	0	0
Jail Fees	0	0	0	24	0	0
DUI Treatment Fines	3,706	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court	6,684	0	0	0	0	0
Courtroom Security Fee	482	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	General	Juvenile Services	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works
<b>Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties (Cont.)</b>						
Juvenile Court						
Fines	\$ 2,750	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Officers Costs	367	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Juvenile Court	4,418	0	0	0	0	0
Courtroom Security Fee	2	0	0	0	0	0
Chancery Court						
Officers Costs	3,223	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court	5,323	0	0	0	0	0
Other Courts - In-county						
Fines	0	16,591	0	0	0	0
Judicial District Drug Program						
Fines	748	0	0	0	0	0
Other Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties						
Proceeds from Confiscated Property	392	0	0	821	0	0
Other Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	20,425	0	0	0	0	0
Total Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	<u>\$ 109,443</u>	<u>\$ 16,591</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 8,375</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Charges for Current Services</b>						
General Service Charges						
Tipping Fees	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 216,852	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Surcharge - Host Agency	0	0	579,326	0	0	0
Surcharge - General	0	0	8,198	0	0	0
Patient Charges	1,498,744	0	0	0	0	0
Zoning Studies	34,229	0	0	0	0	0
Other General Service Charges	21,234	0	24,571	0	0	0
Service Charges	5,405	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	General	Juvenile Services	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works
<b>Charges for Current Services (Cont.)</b>						
Fees						
Copy Fees	\$ 6,560	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Telephone Commissions	68,021	0	0	0	0	0
Vending Machine Collections	12,208	0	0	0	0	0
Additional Fees - Titling and Registration	50,904	0	0	0	0	0
Constitutional Officers' Fees and Commissions	0	0	0	0	5,998	0
Data Processing Fee - Register	12,392	0	0	0	0	0
Probation Fees	134,679	0	0	0	0	0
Data Processing Fee - Sheriff	3,402	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual Offender Registration Fee - Sheriff	4,350	0	0	0	0	0
Data Processing Fee - County Clerk	5,766	0	0	0	0	0
Vehicle Registration Reinstatement Fees	5,640	0	0	0	0	0
Education Charges						
Other Charges for Services	5,700	0	0	0	0	0
Total Charges for Current Services	\$ 1,869,234	\$ 0	\$ 828,947	\$ 0	\$ 5,998	\$ 0
<b>Other Local Revenues</b>						
Recurring Items						
Investment Income	\$ 1,490,731	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Lease/Rentals/PPP	5,701	0	0	0	0	0
Sale of Recycled Materials	0	0	611,783	0	0	2,125
E-Rate Funding	4,875	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous Refunds	41,891	0	0	0	0	0
Expenditure Credits	1,818	0	0	0	0	0
Nonrecurring Items						
Sale of Equipment	44,250	0	23,349	0	0	0

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	General	Juvenile Services	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works
<b>Other Local Revenues (Cont.)</b>						
Nonrecurring Items (Cont.)						
Sale of Property	\$ 500	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Damages Recovered from Individuals	749	0	0	0	0	0
Contributions and Gifts	5,646	0	320,000	1,232	0	0
Other Local Revenues						
Other Local Revenues	2,862	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Local Revenues	\$ 1,599,023	\$ 0	\$ 955,132	\$ 1,232	\$ 0	\$ 2,125
<b>Fees Received From County Officials</b>						
Fees In-Lieu-of Salary						
County Clerk	\$ 614,151	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Circuit Court Clerk	107,078	0	0	0	0	0
General Sessions Court Clerk	143,837	0	0	0	0	0
Clerk and Master	126,038	0	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Court Clerk	35,351	0	0	0	0	0
Register	218,712	0	0	0	0	0
Sheriff	19,982	0	0	0	0	0
Trustee	798,167	0	0	0	0	0
Total Fees Received From County Officials	\$ 2,063,316	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
<b>State of Tennessee</b>						
General Government Grants						
Juvenile Services Program	\$ 9,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Other General Government Grants	187,962	0	0	0	0	0
Public Safety Grants						
Law Enforcement Training Programs	22,400	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	General	Juvenile Services	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu - tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works
<b>State of Tennessee (Cont.)</b>						
Public Safety Grants (Cont.)						
School Resource Officer Grants	\$ 630,289	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Other Public Safety Grants	53,983	0	0	0	0	0
Health and Welfare Grants						
Other Health and Welfare Grants	247,463	0	0	0	0	0
Public Works Grants						
State Aid Program	0	0	0	0	0	3,082,954
Litter Program	0	0	42,782	0	0	0
Other State Revenues						
Beer Tax	18,498	0	0	0	0	0
Vehicle Certificate of Title Fees	10,645	0	0	0	0	0
Alcoholic Beverage Tax	88,490	0	0	0	0	0
Opioid Settlement Funds - TN Abatement Council	166,294	0	0	0	0	0
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.	325,153	0	0	0	0	17,452
State Revenue Sharing - Telecommunications	154,768	0	0	0	0	0
State Shared Sports Gaming Privilege Tax	35,139	0	0	0	0	0
Contracted Prisoner Boarding	550,630	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline and Motor Fuel Tax	0	0	0	0	0	2,441,324
Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Registration Fee	0	0	0	0	0	9,880
Petroleum Special Tax	0	0	0	0	0	22,738
Registrar's Salary Supplement	15,164	0	0	0	0	0
State Shared Sales Tax - Cities	13,263	0	0	0	0	0
Other State Grants	25,000	0	0	0	0	0
Other State Revenues	26,068	0	21,702	0	0	0
Total State of Tennessee	\$ 2,580,209	\$ 0	\$ 64,484	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 5,574,348

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Special Revenue Funds					
	General	Juvenile Services	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Drug Control	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees	Highway / Public Works
<b>Federal Government</b>						
Federal Through State						
Community Development	\$ 386,598	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Homeland Security Grants	42,439	0	0	0	0	0
COVID-19 Grant B	230,905	0	0	0	0	0
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #1	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #2	24,500	0	0	0	0	0
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #3	7,518	0	0	0	0	0
Other Federal through State	70,392	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Federal Revenue						
Medicare	3,000	0	0	0	0	0
Other Direct Federal Revenue	9,026	0	0	0	0	0
Total Federal Government	<u>\$ 774,378</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Other Governments and Citizens Groups</b>						
Other Governments						
Prisoner Board	\$ 48,700	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Contributions	9,679	0	0	0	0	0
Contracted Services	19,444	0	0	0	0	0
Citizens Groups						
Donations	4,270	0	0	0	0	0
Other						
Other	33,548	0	0	0	0	0
Opioid Settlement Funds - Past Remediation	118,960	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	<u>\$ 234,601</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	<u>\$ 22,831,680</u>	<u>\$ 16,591</u>	<u>\$ 1,848,563</u>	<u>\$ 9,607</u>	<u>\$ 5,998</u>	<u>\$ 6,721,424</u>

(Continued)



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Funds			Total
	General Debt Service	Community Development/ Industrial Park	Highway Capital Projects	Other Capital Projects	
<b>Local Taxes</b>					
County Property Taxes					
Current Property Tax	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,197,943	\$ 11,411,918
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	0	0	0	21,476	204,061
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy	0	0	0	824	7,535
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years	0	0	0	9,306	91,738
Interest and Penalty	0	0	0	6,113	57,524
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.	0	0	0	0	6,945
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities	0	0	0	0	126,586
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Other	0	0	0	0	334,072
County Local Option Taxes					
Local Option Sales Tax	4,556,906	0	0	0	5,382,169
Hotel/Motel Tax	0	0	0	0	269,222
Wheel Tax	1,342,656	0	0	0	1,678,320
Litigation Tax - General	0	0	0	0	140,804
Litigation Tax - Special Purpose	0	0	0	0	14,102
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse	0	0	0	0	73,037
Litigation Tax - Courthouse Security	0	0	0	0	52,069
Business Tax	0	0	0	0	466,758
Mixed Drink Tax	0	0	0	0	1,299
Mineral Severance Tax	0	0	0	0	356,736
Adequate Facilities/Development Tax	0	0	424,838	0	724,838
Statutory Local Taxes					
Bank Excise Tax	0	0	0	0	211,029
Wholesale Beer Tax	0	0	0	0	104,419
Total Local Taxes	\$ 5,899,562	\$ 0	\$ 424,838	\$ 1,235,662	\$ 21,715,181

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Debt Service Fund		Capital Projects Funds			
	General Debt Service	Community Development/Industrial Park	Highway Capital Projects	Other Capital Projects	Total	
<b>Licenses and Permits</b>						
Licenses						
Cable TV Franchise	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 55,198	
Permits						
Beer Permits	0	0	0	0	1,947	
Building Permits	0	0	0	0	533,413	
Other Permits	0	0	0	0	750	
Total Licenses and Permits	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 591,308	
<b>Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties</b>						
Circuit Court						
Fines	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 7,228	
Officers Costs	0	0	0	0	6,275	
Drug Control Fines	0	0	0	0	912	
Drug Court Fees	0	0	0	0	759	
DUI Treatment Fines	0	0	0	0	427	
Data Entry Fee - Circuit Court	0	0	0	0	2,233	
Courtroom Security Fee	0	0	0	0	117	
General Sessions Court						
Fines	0	0	0	0	8,868	
Officers Costs	0	0	0	0	35,275	
Game and Fish Fines	0	0	0	0	500	
Drug Control Fines	0	0	0	0	3,110	
Drug Court Fees	0	0	0	0	2,749	
Jail Fees	0	0	0	0	24	
DUI Treatment Fines	0	0	0	0	3,706	
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court	0	0	0	0	6,684	
Courtroom Security Fee	0	0	0	0	482	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	<b>Debt Service Fund</b>		<b>Capital Projects Funds</b>			
	General	Community	Highway	Other		
	Debt	Development/	Capital	Capital		
	Service	Industrial	Projects	Projects		Total
		Park				
<b>Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties (Cont.)</b>						
Juvenile Court						
Fines	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		2,750
Officers Costs	0	0	0	0		367
Data Entry Fee - Juvenile Court	0	0	0	0		4,418
Courtroom Security Fee	0	0	0	0		2
Chancery Court						
Officers Costs	0	0	0	0		3,223
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court	0	0	0	0		5,323
Other Courts - In-county						
Fines	0	0	0	0		16,591
Judicial District Drug Program						
Fines	0	0	0	0		748
Other Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties						
Proceeds from Confiscated Property	0	0	0	0		1,213
Other Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	0	0	0	0		20,425
Total Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		134,409
<b>Charges for Current Services</b>						
General Service Charges						
Tipping Fees	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		216,852
Surcharge - Host Agency	0	0	0	0		579,326
Surcharge - General	0	0	0	0		8,198
Patient Charges	0	0	0	0		1,498,744
Zoning Studies	0	0	0	0		34,229
Other General Service Charges	0	0	0	0		45,805
Service Charges	0	0	0	0		5,405

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	<b>Debt Service Fund</b>		<b>Capital Projects Funds</b>			
	General	Community Development/Industrial Park	Highway Capital Projects	Other Capital Projects	Total	
	Debt Service					
<b>Charges for Current Services (Cont.)</b>						
Fees						
Copy Fees	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 6,560	
Telephone Commissions	0	0	0	0	68,021	
Vending Machine Collections	0	0	0	0	12,208	
Additional Fees - Titling and Registration	0	0	0	0	50,904	
Constitutional Officers' Fees and Commissions	0	0	0	0	5,998	
Data Processing Fee - Register	0	0	0	0	12,392	
Probation Fees	0	0	0	0	134,679	
Data Processing Fee - Sheriff	0	0	0	0	3,402	
Sexual Offender Registration Fee - Sheriff	0	0	0	0	4,350	
Data Processing Fee - County Clerk	0	0	0	0	5,766	
Vehicle Registration Reinstatement Fees	0	0	0	0	5,640	
Education Charges						
Other Charges for Services	0	0	0	0	5,700	
Total Charges for Current Services	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,704,179	
<b>Other Local Revenues</b>						
Recurring Items						
Investment Income	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,490,731	
Lease/Rentals/PPP	0	0	0	0	5,701	
Sale of Recycled Materials	0	0	0	0	613,908	
E-Rate Funding	0	0	0	0	4,875	
Miscellaneous Refunds	0	0	0	0	41,891	
Expenditure Credits	0	0	0	0	1,818	
Nonrecurring Items						
Sale of Equipment	0	0	0	0	67,599	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	<b>Debt Service Fund</b>		<b>Capital Projects Funds</b>			
	General	Community	Highway	Other		Total
	Debt	Development/	Capital	Capital		
	Service	Industrial	Projects	Projects		
		Park				
<b>Other Local Revenues (Cont.)</b>						
Nonrecurring Items (Cont.)						
Sale of Property	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		500
Damages Recovered from Individuals	0	0	0	0		749
Contributions and Gifts	0	0	0	0		326,878
Other Local Revenues						
Other Local Revenues	0	0	0	0		2,862
Total Other Local Revenues	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		2,557,512
<b>Fees Received From County Officials</b>						
Fees In-Lieu-of Salary						
County Clerk	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		614,151
Circuit Court Clerk	0	0	0	0		107,078
General Sessions Court Clerk	0	0	0	0		143,837
Clerk and Master	0	0	0	0		126,038
Juvenile Court Clerk	0	0	0	0		35,351
Register	0	0	0	0		218,712
Sheriff	0	0	0	0		19,982
Trustee	0	0	0	0		798,167
Total Fees Received From County Officials	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		2,063,316
<b>State of Tennessee</b>						
General Government Grants						
Juvenile Services Program	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		9,000
Other General Government Grants	0	0	0	11,283		199,245
Public Safety Grants						
Law Enforcement Training Programs	0	0	0	0		22,400

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Debt Service Fund		Capital Projects Funds			
	General Debt Service	Community Development/Industrial Park	Highway Capital Projects	Other Capital Projects	Total	
<b>State of Tennessee (Cont.)</b>						
Public Safety Grants (Cont.)						
School Resource Officer Grants	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 630,289	
Other Public Safety Grants	0	0	0	0	53,983	
Health and Welfare Grants						
Other Health and Welfare Grants	0	0	0	0	247,463	
Public Works Grants						
State Aid Program	0	0	0	0	3,082,954	
Litter Program	0	0	0	0	42,782	
Other State Revenues						
Beer Tax	0	0	0	0	18,498	
Vehicle Certificate of Title Fees	0	0	0	0	10,645	
Alcoholic Beverage Tax	0	0	0	0	88,490	
Opioid Settlement Funds - TN Abatement Council	0	0	0	0	166,294	
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.	0	0	0	40,298	382,903	
State Revenue Sharing - Telecommunications	0	0	0	0	154,768	
State Shared Sports Gaming Privilege Tax	0	0	0	0	35,139	
Contracted Prisoner Boarding	0	0	0	0	550,630	
Gasoline and Motor Fuel Tax	0	0	0	0	2,441,324	
Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Registration Fee	0	0	0	0	9,880	
Petroleum Special Tax	0	0	0	0	22,738	
Registrar's Salary Supplement	0	0	0	0	15,164	
State Shared Sales Tax - Cities	0	0	0	0	13,263	
Other State Grants	0	0	0	3,890	28,890	
Other State Revenues	0	0	0	0	47,770	
Total State of Tennessee	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 55,471	\$ 8,274,512	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Revenues -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

	Debt Service Fund		Capital Projects Funds			
	General Debt Service	Community Development/Industrial Park	Highway Capital Projects	Other Capital Projects	Total	
<b>Federal Government</b>						
Federal Through State						
Community Development	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 386,598	
Homeland Security Grants	0	0	0	0	42,439	
COVID-19 Grant B	0	0	0	0	230,905	
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #1	0	2,913,298	0	0	2,913,298	
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #2	0	0	0	0	24,500	
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #3	0	0	0	0	7,518	
Other Federal through State	0	0	0	307,169	377,561	
Direct Federal Revenue						
Medicare	0	0	0	0	3,000	
Other Direct Federal Revenue	0	1,223,000	0	0	1,232,026	
Total Federal Government	\$ 0	\$ 4,136,298	\$ 0	\$ 307,169	\$ 5,217,845	
<b>Other Governments and Citizens Groups</b>						
Other Governments						
Prisoner Board	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 48,700	
Contributions	0	0	0	0	9,679	
Contracted Services	0	0	0	0	19,444	
Citizens Groups						
Donations	0	0	0	4,478	8,748	
Other						
Other	0	0	0	0	33,548	
Opioid Settlement Funds - Past Remediation	0	0	0	0	118,960	
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 4,478	\$ 239,079	
Total	\$ 5,899,562	\$ 4,136,298	\$ 424,838	\$ 1,602,780	\$ 43,497,341	

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Revenues -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

	<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>				<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	
	General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Internal School	Education Capital Projects	Total
<b>Local Taxes</b>						
County Property Taxes						
Current Property Tax	\$ 9,470,058	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 9,470,058
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	169,342	0	0	0	0	169,342
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy	6,798	0	0	0	0	6,798
Circuit Clerk/Clerk and Master Collections - Prior Years	73,733	0	0	0	0	73,733
Interest and Penalty	48,728	0	0	0	0	48,728
County Local Option Taxes						
Local Option Sales Tax	5,014,303	0	0	0	0	5,014,303
Mixed Drink Tax	19,696	0	0	0	0	19,696
Total Local Taxes	<u>\$ 14,802,658</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 14,802,658</u>
<b>Licenses and Permits</b>						
Licenses						
Marriage Licenses	\$ 2,223	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,223
Total Licenses and Permits	<u>\$ 2,223</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 2,223</u>
<b>Charges for Current Services</b>						
Education Charges						
Tuition - Other	\$ 211,285	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 211,285
Lunch Payments - Children	0	0	528,898	0	0	528,898
Lunch Payments - Adults	0	0	36,958	0	0	36,958
Income from Breakfast	0	0	88,350	0	0	88,350
A la Carte Sales	0	0	637,862	0	0	637,862
Receipts from Individual Schools	84,676	0	0	0	0	84,676
TBI Criminal Background Fee	474	0	0	0	0	474

(Continued)



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Revenues -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

	<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>				<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	
	General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Internal School	Education Capital Projects	Total
<b>Charges for Current Services (Cont.)</b>						
Education Charges (Cont.)						
Other Charges for Services	\$ 40,943	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 40,943
Total Charges for Current Services	\$ 337,378	\$ 0	\$ 1,292,068	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,629,446
<b>Other Local Revenues</b>						
Recurring Items						
Investment Income	\$ 58,611	\$ 0	\$ 25	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 58,636
Sale of Materials and Supplies	4,946	0	0	0	0	4,946
Rebates	0	0	552	0	0	552
Miscellaneous Refunds	31,107	0	0	0	0	31,107
Nonrecurring Items						
Sale of Equipment	22,545	0	0	0	0	22,545
Damages Recovered from Individuals	2,089	0	0	0	0	2,089
Contributions and Gifts	810	0	3,544	0	0	4,354
Other Local Revenues						
Other Local Revenues	0	0	0	1,918,544	0	1,918,544
Total Other Local Revenues	\$ 120,108	\$ 0	\$ 4,121	\$ 1,918,544	\$ 0	\$ 2,042,773
<b>State of Tennessee</b>						
General Government Grants						
On-behalf Contributions for OPEB	\$ 137,883	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 137,883
State Education Funds						
Tennessee Investment in Student Achievement	38,285,589	0	0	0	0	38,285,589
TISA - On-behalf Payments	71,897	0	0	0	0	71,897
Early Childhood Education	234,974	0	0	0	0	234,974

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Revenues -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

	<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>				<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	
	General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Internal School	Education Capital Projects	Total
<b>State of Tennessee (Cont.)</b>						
State Education Funds (Cont.)						
School Food Service	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 27,438	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 27,438
Driver Education	19,071	0	0	0	0	19,071
Other State Education Funds	661,482	0	0	0	0	661,482
Career Ladder Program	59,813	0	0	0	0	59,813
Other Vocational	325,044	0	0	0	0	325,044
Other State Revenues						
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.	190,000	0	0	0	127,757	317,757
Other State Grants	257,845	0	0	0	0	257,845
Other State Revenues	127,178	11,075	0	0	0	138,253
Total State of Tennessee	<u>\$ 40,370,776</u>	<u>\$ 11,075</u>	<u>\$ 27,438</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 127,757</u>	<u>\$ 40,537,046</u>
<b>Federal Government</b>						
Federal Through State						
USDA School Lunch Program	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,859,545	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,859,545
USDA - Commodities	0	0	253,798	0	0	253,798
Breakfast	0	0	589,404	0	0	589,404
USDA - Other	0	0	53,255	0	0	53,255
USDA Food Service Equipment Grant	0	0	27,250	0	0	27,250
Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States	0	91,384	0	0	0	91,384
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies	0	1,132,701	0	0	0	1,132,701
Special Education - Grants to States	0	1,311,184	0	0	0	1,311,184
Special Education Preschool Grants	0	40,018	0	0	0	40,018
English Language Acquisition Grants	0	24,645	0	0	0	24,645
Eisenhower Professional Development State Grants	0	214,192	0	0	0	214,192

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Revenues -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

	<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>				<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	
	General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria	Internal School	Education Capital Projects	Total
<b>Federal Government (Cont.)</b>						
Federal Through State (Cont.)						
COVID-19 Grant B	\$ 0	\$ 71,250	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 71,250
COVID-19 Grant D	0	125,500	0	0	0	125,500
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #1	0	2,159,162	0	0	0	2,159,162
American Rescue Plan Act Grant #2	0	24,971	0	0	0	24,971
Other Federal through State	210,154	230,904	0	0	0	441,058
Direct Federal Revenue						
Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing - COPS	328,456	0	0	0	0	328,456
Total Federal Government	<u>\$ 538,610</u>	<u>\$ 5,425,911</u>	<u>\$ 2,783,252</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 8,747,773</u>
<b>Other Governments and Citizens Groups</b>						
Other Governments						
Contributions	\$ 503,741	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,123,008	\$ 3,626,749
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	<u>\$ 503,741</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 3,123,008</u>	<u>\$ 3,626,749</u>
Total	<u>\$ 56,675,494</u>	<u>\$ 5,436,986</u>	<u>\$ 4,106,879</u>	<u>\$ 1,918,544</u>	<u>\$ 3,250,765</u>	<u>\$ 71,388,668</u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

**General Fund**

General Government

**County Commission**

Other Per Diem and Fees	\$	96,488
Social Security		4,827
Extension Service Medicare		1,129
Employee and Dependent Insurance		121,104
Audit Services		14,757
Communication		997
Contracts with Private Agencies		6,957
Data Processing Services		2,819
Dues and Memberships		8,000
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		3,128
Postal Charges		469
Travel		5,918
Other Contracted Services		782
Other Supplies and Materials		20
In Service/Staff Development		2,400

Total County Commission \$ 269,795

**Board of Equalization**

Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	1,310
Social Security		81
Extension Service Medicare		19

Total Board of Equalization 1,410

**Other Boards and Committees**

Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	3,650
Social Security		226
Extension Service Medicare		53

Total Other Boards and Committees 3,929

**County Mayor/Executive**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	104,776
Secretary(ies)		41,964
Part-time Personnel		206
Longevity Pay		350
In-service Training		840
Social Security		9,140
Extension Service Medicare		2,137
Pensions		11,032
Employee and Dependent Insurance		18,215
Communication		1,127
Data Processing Services		3,275
Dues and Memberships		2,106
Postal Charges		197
Internet Connectivity		581
Travel		1,841
Office Supplies		2,548
In Service/Staff Development		800

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

General Government (Cont.)

**County Mayor/Executive (Cont.)**

Furniture and Fixtures	\$	141	
Other Equipment		78	
Total County Mayor/Executive			\$ 201,354

**Personnel Office**

Assistant(s)	\$	87,672	
Supervisor/Director		65,344	
Salary Supplements		510	
Part-time Personnel		8,945	
Longevity Pay		1,000	
Social Security		9,781	
Extension Service Medicare		2,288	
Pensions		11,590	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		34,546	
Communication		1,436	
Data Processing Services		6,689	
Evaluation and Testing		184	
Maintenance Agreements		990	
Postal Charges		875	
Internet Connectivity		581	
Office Supplies		1,416	
Total Personnel Office			233,847

**County Attorney**

Supervisor/Director	\$	61,125	
Social Security		3,749	
Extension Service Medicare		877	
Pensions		4,584	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		7,153	
Dues and Memberships		150	
Other Contracted Services		600	
Total County Attorney			78,238

**Election Commission**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	81,644	
Deputy(ies)		40,950	
Longevity Pay		600	
Election Commission		1,885	
Election Workers		15,429	
Social Security		7,935	
Extension Service Medicare		1,856	
Pensions		9,240	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		16,521	
Communication		1,048	
Data Processing Services		21,842	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		1,480	
Maintenance Agreements		101	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

General Government (Cont.)

**Election Commission (Cont.)**

Postal Charges	\$	2,255	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		1,925	
Internet Connectivity		857	
Travel		310	
Office Supplies		3,076	
Office Equipment		11,165	
Total Election Commission			\$ 220,119

**Register of Deeds**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	85,830	
Deputy(ies)		60,596	
Part-time Personnel		12,984	
Social Security		9,680	
Extension Service Medicare		2,264	
Pensions		10,930	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		27,779	
Communication		772	
Data Processing Services		13,139	
Dues and Memberships		1,184	
Evaluation and Testing		92	
Maintenance Agreements		18	
Postal Charges		239	
Internet Connectivity		581	
Office Supplies		1,470	
Office Equipment		1,697	
Total Register of Deeds			229,255

**Building**

Assistant(s)	\$	86,718	
Supervisor/Director		39,665	
Salary Supplements		3,803	
Secretary(ies)		66,645	
Part-time Personnel		183	
Social Security		11,920	
Extension Service Medicare		2,788	
Pensions		14,627	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		52,449	
Advertising		155	
Communication		4,062	
Data Processing Services		30,421	
Dues and Memberships		480	
Engineering Services		1,500	
Evaluation and Testing		430	
Maintenance Agreements		195	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		2,741	
Postal Charges		481	
Internet Connectivity		581	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

General Government (Cont.)

**Building (Cont.)**

Travel	\$	920	
Food Supplies		20	
Gasoline		5,555	
Office Supplies		453	
Road Signs		131	
Uniforms		84	
Refunds		960	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		2,941	
In Service/Staff Development		740	
Office Equipment		2,487	
Total Building			\$ 334,135

**County Buildings**

Salary Supplements	\$	1,314	
Custodial Personnel		65,172	
Maintenance Personnel		237,912	
Part-time Personnel		29,360	
Longevity Pay		400	
Overtime Pay		11,042	
Social Security		20,994	
Extension Service Medicare		4,910	
Pensions		23,569	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		57,966	
Communication		1,027	
Data Processing Services		1,751	
Evaluation and Testing		741	
Lease/SBITA Payments		4,000	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		150,148	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		19	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		4,602	
Pest Control		2,340	
Internet Connectivity		1,802	
Disposal Fees		4,729	
Custodial Supplies		17,874	
Electricity		89,576	
Gasoline		8,534	
Natural Gas		24,693	
Office Supplies		1,309	
Uniforms		1,783	
Water and Sewer		5,297	
Other Supplies and Materials		5,899	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		2,847	
Other Charges		74,704	
Office Equipment		853	
Total County Buildings			857,167

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Finance

**Accounting and Budgeting**

Assistant(s)	\$	51,300	
Supervisor/Director		98,631	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		143,549	
Part-time Personnel		576	
Longevity Pay		1,000	
Social Security		17,612	
Extension Service Medicare		4,119	
Pensions		21,807	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		54,187	
Advertising		116	
Communication		1,500	
Data Processing Services		55,063	
Dues and Memberships		365	
Maintenance Agreements		526	
Postal Charges		1,800	
Internet Connectivity		581	
Travel		252	
Office Supplies		3,314	
In Service/Staff Development		3,266	
Furniture and Fixtures		292	
Office Equipment		2,128	
Total Accounting and Budgeting			\$ 461,984

**Property Assessor's Office**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	90,715	
Deputy(ies)		104,464	
Secretary(ies)		13,606	
Longevity Pay		1,650	
Social Security		12,712	
Extension Service Medicare		2,973	
Pensions		15,783	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		30,597	
Advertising		248	
Audit Services		15,385	
Communication		3,251	
Data Processing Services		10,234	
Dues and Memberships		1,900	
Legal Services		1,500	
Postal Charges		1,892	
Travel		412	
Office Supplies		1,809	
Other Supplies and Materials		3,961	
In Service/Staff Development		375	
Office Equipment		97	
Total Property Assessor's Office			313,564

(Continued)



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Finance (Cont.)

**Reappraisal Program**

Assistant(s)	\$	54,423	
Deputy(ies)		66,025	
Part-time Personnel		17,681	
Social Security		8,420	
Extension Service Medicare		1,969	
Pensions		9,034	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		27,474	
Data Processing Services		3,494	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		263	
Postal Charges		1,804	
Gasoline		1,431	
Office Supplies		487	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		1,443	
Total Reappraisal Program	\$		193,948

**County Trustee's Office**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	90,715	
Deputy(ies)		90,864	
Part-time Personnel		20,681	
Longevity Pay		1,350	
Social Security		12,215	
Extension Service Medicare		2,857	
Pensions		13,720	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		26,146	
Communication		1,664	
Data Processing Services		17,554	
Dues and Memberships		1,234	
Legal Services		40	
Maintenance Agreements		30	
Postal Charges		7,187	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		4,550	
Internet Connectivity		581	
Travel		748	
Office Supplies		3,393	
Office Equipment		8,763	
Total County Trustee's Office			304,292

**County Clerk's Office**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	90,715	
Deputy(ies)		272,474	
Longevity Pay		700	
Bonus Payments		8,000	
Social Security		22,254	
Extension Service Medicare		5,205	
Pensions		27,819	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		93,524	
Communication		3,662	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Finance (Cont.)

**County Clerk's Office (Cont.)**

Data Processing Services	\$	38,611	
Dues and Memberships		959	
Evaluation and Testing		91	
Maintenance Agreements		696	
Postal Charges		14,484	
Internet Connectivity		3,023	
Travel		564	
Office Supplies		7,058	
In Service/Staff Development		255	
Office Equipment		1,714	
Other Equipment		2,500	
Total County Clerk's Office			\$ 594,308

Administration of Justice

**Circuit Court**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	90,715	
Deputy(ies)		332,258	
Attendants		600	
Longevity Pay		2,750	
Jury and Witness Expense		2,321	
Social Security		25,510	
Extension Service Medicare		5,966	
Pensions		31,929	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		82,462	
Communication		5,393	
Data Processing Services		35,443	
Dues and Memberships		1,174	
Maintenance Agreements		667	
Postal Charges		4,146	
Travel		795	
Food Supplies		1,512	
Office Supplies		10,668	
Office Equipment		6,710	
Total Circuit Court			641,019

**General Sessions Judge**

Judge(s)	\$	164,768	
Secretary(ies)		40,950	
Longevity Pay		550	
Other Salaries and Wages		36,000	
Social Security		14,794	
Extension Service Medicare		3,460	
Pensions		15,470	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		24,342	
Communication		1,935	
Data Processing Services		4,024	
Dues and Memberships		670	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Administration of Justice (Cont.)

**General Sessions Judge (Cont.)**

Licenses	\$	409	
Postal Charges		905	
Travel		1,470	
Other Contracted Services		2,700	
Office Supplies		524	
Total General Sessions Judge	\$		312,971

**Chancery Court**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	90,715	
Deputy(ies)		76,019	
Part-time Personnel		20,705	
Social Security		11,296	
Extension Service Medicare		2,642	
Pensions		12,505	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		33,451	
Communication		1,565	
Data Processing Services		20,957	
Dues and Memberships		1,184	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		2,213	
Maintenance Agreements		347	
Postal Charges		3,953	
Travel		819	
Other Contracted Services		2,151	
Office Supplies		4,280	
In Service/Staff Development		954	
Furniture and Fixtures		1,669	
Office Equipment		12,915	
Total Chancery Court			300,340

**Juvenile Court**

Probation Officer(s)	\$	81,700	
Youth Service Officer(s)		31,865	
Guidance Personnel		61,402	
Secretary(ies)		38,584	
Longevity Pay		650	
Overtime Pay		1,800	
Social Security		12,988	
Extension Service Medicare		3,038	
Pensions		15,820	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		61,446	
Communication		483	
Data Processing Services		8,369	
Evaluation and Testing		1,054	
Maintenance Agreements		161	
Postal Charges		973	
Travel		1,208	
Office Supplies		736	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Administration of Justice (Cont.)

**Juvenile Court (Cont.)**

In Service/Staff Development	\$	760	
Other Charges		4,300	
Office Equipment		6,754	
Total Juvenile Court			\$ 334,091

**Probation Services**

Supervisor/Director	\$	71,115	
Probation Officer(s)		75,712	
Social Workers		42,912	
Social Security		11,460	
Extension Service Medicare		2,680	
Pensions		14,230	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		42,750	
Communication		2,606	
Data Processing Services		14,448	
Dues and Memberships		340	
Evaluation and Testing		2,461	
Licenses		810	
Maintenance Agreements		1,569	
Pest Control		420	
Postal Charges		198	
Internet Connectivity		1,213	
Rentals		9,100	
Travel		9,113	
Other Contracted Services		42,674	
Electricity		1,314	
Natural Gas		482	
Office Supplies		5,793	
In Service/Staff Development		1,133	
Office Equipment		1,459	
Total Probation Services			355,992

**Courtroom Security**

Deputy(ies)	\$	100,152	
Overtime Pay		2,517	
Social Security		6,090	
Extension Service Medicare		1,424	
Pensions		7,697	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		23,778	
Communication		482	
Other Contracted Services		77,312	
Uniforms		608	
Total Courtroom Security			220,060

Public Safety

**Sheriff's Department**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	99,787	
--	----	--------	--

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Public Safety (Cont.)

**Sheriff's Department (Cont.)**

Assistant(s)	\$	78,100	
Deputy(ies)		700,238	
Detective(s)		221,631	
Captain(s)		64,537	
Sergeant(s)		117,827	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		88,643	
Salary Supplements		48,564	
Longevity Pay		8,200	
Overtime Pay		159,232	
In-service Training		22,400	
Social Security		97,600	
Extension Service Medicare		22,826	
Pensions		116,638	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		261,566	
Advertising		462	
Communication		6,723	
Contracts with Private Agencies		670	
Data Processing Services		34,966	
Dues and Memberships		2,300	
Evaluation and Testing		1,015	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		244	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		365	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		34,521	
Pest Control		429	
Postal Charges		1,287	
Internet Connectivity		1,371	
Towing Services		510	
Travel		9,245	
Disposal Fees		2,301	
Other Contracted Services		180	
Diesel Fuel		37	
Electricity		17,312	
Gasoline		103,287	
Law Enforcement Supplies		7,458	
Natural Gas		4,741	
Office Supplies		4,540	
Tires and Tubes		8,069	
Uniforms		16,559	
Water and Sewer		15,139	
Other Supplies and Materials		494	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		33,084	
In Service/Staff Development		3,647	
Other Charges		14,785	
Law Enforcement Equipment		18,014	
Motor Vehicles		277,448	
Office Equipment		1,324	
Total Sheriff's Department	\$		2,730,316

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -  
All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)****General Fund (Cont.)**

## Public Safety (Cont.)

**Special Patrols**

School Resource Officer	\$	330,186	
Longevity Pay		1,250	
Overtime Pay		1,406	
Social Security		20,008	
Extension Service Medicare		4,679	
Pensions		24,291	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		60,072	
Life Insurance		231	
Disability Insurance		1,134	
Motor Vehicles		187,030	
Total Special Patrols			\$ 630,287

**Jail**

Assistant(s)	\$	45,995
Supervisor/Director		64,537
Salary Supplements		31,967
Guards		669,224
Clerical Personnel		41,552
Longevity Pay		3,600
Overtime Pay		160,150
Social Security		61,901
Extension Service Medicare		14,477
Pensions		75,206
Employee and Dependent Insurance		136,481
Communication		3,574
Contracts with Private Agencies		2,010
Data Processing Services		15,190
Evaluation and Testing		6,371
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		11,956
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		1,511
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		952
Medical and Dental Services		291,432
Pest Control		385
Postal Charges		1,287
Internet Connectivity		1,371
Travel		3,049
Disposal Fees		5,594
Electricity		51,936
Food Supplies		326,441
Natural Gas		30,342
Office Supplies		5,265
Prisoners Clothing		9,156
Uniforms		3,502
Water and Sewer		35,354
Other Supplies and Materials		36,469
Refunds		454
In Service/Staff Development		200

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Public Safety (Cont.)

**Jail (Cont.)**

Other Charges	\$	230	
Office Equipment		308	
Other Equipment		7,176	
Total Jail			\$ 2,156,605

**Rural Fire Protection**

In-service Training	\$	50	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		2,879	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		22,239	
Towing Services		460	
Other Contracted Services		215,000	
Diesel Fuel		4,324	
Electricity		16,203	
Gasoline		816	
Natural Gas		7,091	
Water and Sewer		3,008	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,433	
Excess Risk Insurance		8,390	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		22,772	
Other Equipment		16,026	
Total Rural Fire Protection			320,691

**Civil Defense**

Supervisor/Director	\$	79,893	
Secretary(ies)		40,349	
Part-time Personnel		47,520	
Longevity Pay		1,800	
Other Salaries and Wages		94,923	
Social Security		16,063	
Extension Service Medicare		3,757	
Pensions		16,272	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		35,426	
Communication		8,959	
Data Processing Services		4,618	
Dues and Memberships		549	
Evaluation and Testing		173	
Maintenance Agreements		994	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		3,136	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		57	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		12,378	
Postal Charges		214	
Internet Connectivity		2,163	
Travel		406	
Diesel Fuel		3,925	
Gasoline		4,074	
Office Supplies		986	
Uniforms		3,889	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Public Safety (Cont.)

**Civil Defense (Cont.)**

Vehicle and Equipment Insurance	\$	10,473	
In Service/Staff Development		1,400	
Other Charges		8,697	
Furniture and Fixtures		438	
Office Equipment		965	
Other Equipment		25,353	
Total Civil Defense			\$ 429,850

**Other Emergency Management**

Remittance of Revenue Collected	\$	1,747	
Other Supplies and Materials		10,964	
Total Other Emergency Management			12,711

**County Coroner/Medical Examiner**

Assistant(s)	\$	224	
Social Security		14	
Extension Service Medicare		3	
Pensions		17	
Data Processing Services		972	
Pauper Burials		300	
Other Contracted Services		88,240	
Other Equipment		121	
Total County Coroner/Medical Examiner			89,891

**Public Safety Grants Program**

Other Contracted Services	\$	15,807	
Total Public Safety Grants Program			15,807

**Other Public Safety**

Communication	\$	624	
Total Other Public Safety			624

Public Health and Welfare

**Local Health Center**

Communication	\$	8,333	
Contracts with Government Agencies		19,872	
Contracts with Private Agencies		2,745	
Dues and Memberships		375	
Pest Control		420	
Internet Connectivity		1,319	
Disposal Fees		2,044	
Electricity		33,686	
Natural Gas		55	
Office Supplies		78	
Water and Sewer		857	
Other Supplies and Materials		470	
Other Charges		303	
Total Local Health Center			70,557

(Continued)



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Public Health and Welfare (Cont.)

**Rabies and Animal Control**

Assistant(s)	\$	46,197	
Longevity Pay		600	
Overtime Pay		703	
Social Security		2,806	
Extension Service Medicare		656	
Pensions		3,562	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		13,793	
Communication		1,899	
Contracts with Government Agencies		22,804	
Data Processing Services		813	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		1,610	
Gasoline		2,902	
Other Supplies and Materials		553	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		685	
Total Rabies and Animal Control			\$ 99,583

**Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services**

Supervisor/Director	\$	74,381	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		39,166	
Paraprofessionals		1,746,109	
Longevity Pay		5,600	
Social Security		109,093	
Extension Service Medicare		26,443	
Pensions		128,129	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		275,548	
Advertising		93	
Communication		8,105	
Contracts with Government Agencies		5,500	
Contracts with Private Agencies		41,829	
Data Processing Services		5,151	
Dues and Memberships		800	
Evaluation and Testing		3,261	
Licenses		3,145	
Maintenance Agreements		245	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		277	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		6,990	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		32,240	
Pest Control		805	
Postal Charges		179	
Internet Connectivity		2,690	
Towing Services		315	
Travel		3,112	
Disposal Fees		1,224	
Other Contracted Services		61,158	
Custodial Supplies		498	
Diesel Fuel		212	
Drugs and Medical Supplies		123,371	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Public Health and Welfare (Cont.)

**Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services (Cont.)**

Electricity	\$	15,453	
Gasoline		68,589	
Natural Gas		5,051	
Office Supplies		884	
Tires and Tubes		5,488	
Uniforms		5,772	
Water and Sewer		1,019	
Other Supplies and Materials		595	
Refunds		2,258	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		20,324	
In Service/Staff Development		6,061	
Furniture and Fixtures		2,860	
Office Equipment		5,476	
Other Equipment		15,760	
Total Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services			\$ 2,861,259

**Maternal and Child Health Services**

Contracts with Government Agencies	\$	6,500	
Total Maternal and Child Health Services			6,500

**Other Local Health Services**

Paraprofessionals	\$	129,936	
Secretary(ies)		37,608	
Longevity Pay		1,000	
Social Security		9,974	
Extension Service Medicare		2,332	
Pensions		12,641	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		59,340	
Life Insurance		143	
Disability Insurance		563	
Travel		823	
Total Other Local Health Services			254,360

**Other Public Health and Welfare**

Contracts with Private Agencies	\$	51,240	
Contributions		45,000	
Total Other Public Health and Welfare			96,240

Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services

**Senior Citizens Assistance**

Contributions	\$	90,800	
Total Senior Citizens Assistance			90,800

**Libraries**

Assistant(s)	\$	32,304	
Supervisor/Director		56,909	
Librarians		124,250	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -  
All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)****General Fund (Cont.)**

## Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services (Cont.)

**Libraries (Cont.)**

Part-time Personnel	\$	62,990	
Longevity Pay		1,750	
Social Security		17,035	
Extension Service Medicare		3,984	
Pensions		16,141	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		38,287	
Advertising		517	
Communication		3,978	
Data Processing Services		3,434	
Dues and Memberships		572	
Evaluation and Testing		670	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		207	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		714	
Pest Control		420	
Postal Charges		315	
Internet Connectivity		16,278	
Rentals		5,242	
Travel		1,744	
Disposal Fees		432	
Electricity		10,917	
Library Books/Media		19,946	
Natural Gas		3,165	
Office Supplies		9,534	
Periodicals		704	
Water and Sewer		1,441	
Other Supplies and Materials		9,231	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		1,424	
In Service/Staff Development		658	
Other Charges		231	
Office Equipment		2,673	
Total Libraries			\$ 448,097

**Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational**

Contributions	\$	100,000	
Total Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational			100,000

## Agriculture and Natural Resources

**Agricultural Extension Service**

Assistant(s)	\$	12,047	
Supervisor/Director		14,493	
Secretary(ies)		7,743	
Educational Assistants		12,469	
Longevity Pay		640	
Social Security		2,841	
Extension Service Medicare		664	
Pensions		8,908	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		7,951	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Agriculture and Natural Resources (Cont.)

**Agricultural Extension Service (Cont.)**

Communication	\$	3,243	
Dues and Memberships		1,723	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		278	
Travel		5,271	
Custodial Supplies		461	
Electricity		8,735	
Natural Gas		5,061	
Office Supplies		1,912	
Water and Sewer		1,391	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,146	
Office Equipment		975	
Total Agricultural Extension Service			\$ 97,952

**Forest Service**

Contributions	\$	2,000	
Total Forest Service			2,000

**Soil Conservation**

Supervisor/Director	\$	45,063	
Longevity Pay		1,000	
Social Security		2,798	
Extension Service Medicare		654	
Pensions		3,455	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		13,083	
Total Soil Conservation			66,053

Other Operations

**Tourism**

Advertising	\$	2,000	
Contributions		46,200	
Total Tourism			48,200

**Housing and Urban Development**

Other Contracted Services	\$	30,000	
Other Capital Outlay		356,598	
Total Housing and Urban Development			386,598

**Other Economic and Community Development**

Contributions	\$	382,812	
Other Contracted Services		25,000	
Total Other Economic and Community Development			407,812

**Veterans' Services**

Supervisor/Director	\$	38,857	
Part-time Personnel		18,558	
Social Security		3,560	
Extension Service Medicare		832	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Fund (Cont.)**

Other Operations (Cont.)

**Veterans' Services (Cont.)**

Pensions	\$	2,914	
Communication		1,278	
Contributions		3,950	
Data Processing Services		3,424	
Maintenance Agreements		102	
Postal Charges		179	
Internet Connectivity		857	
Travel		855	
Office Supplies		812	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		634	
Office Equipment		2,073	
Total Veterans' Services			\$ 78,885

**Other Charges**

Life Insurance	\$	5,308	
Disability Insurance		27,450	
Unemployment Compensation		5,194	
Liability Insurance		316,070	
Trustee's Commission		284,350	
Workers' Compensation Insurance		215,701	
Liability Claims		1,396	
Other Charges		11,997	
Land		2	
Total Other Charges			867,468

**Contributions to Other Agencies**

Contributions	\$	580,505	
Total Contributions to Other Agencies			580,505

**COVID-19 Grant B**

Other Supplies and Materials	\$	3,734	
Other Capital Outlay		227,171	
Total COVID-19 Grant B			230,905

**American Rescue Plan Act Grant #2**

Advertising	\$	24,500	
Total American Rescue Plan Act Grant #2			24,500

**American Rescue Plan Act Grant #3**

Other Capital Outlay	\$	10,055	
Total American Rescue Plan Act Grant #3			10,055

Total General Fund \$ 19,676,929

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**Juvenile Services Fund**

Administration of Justice

**Juvenile Court**

Data Processing Services	\$	3,000	
Other Supplies and Materials		523	
Trustee's Commission		162	
Total Juvenile Court			\$ 3,685

Total Juvenile Services Fund \$ 3,685

**Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund**

Public Health and Welfare

**Sanitation Management**

Assistant(s)	\$	59,987
Supervisor/Director		81,182
Equipment Operators - Light		113,420
Truck Drivers		103,566
Secretary(ies)		35,125
Maintenance Personnel		50,272
Part-time Personnel		180,606
Longevity Pay		2,450
Overtime Pay		36,089
Social Security		40,155
Extension Service Medicare		9,391
Pensions		35,825
Employee and Dependent Insurance		91,775
Life Insurance		322
Disability Insurance		1,474
Advertising		1,002
Communication		3,775
Contracts with Private Agencies		5,911
Data Processing Services		3,119
Dues and Memberships		979
Evaluation and Testing		1,378
Laundry Service		2,601
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		59
Licenses		500
Maintenance Agreements		294
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		26,726
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		46,094
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		42,864
Pest Control		420
Postal Charges		539
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		52
Internet Connectivity		1,199
Rentals		8,000
Travel		770
Disposal Fees		17,243
Brokerage Fees - Recyclables		6,421
Other Contracted Services		211,287

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund (Cont.)**

Public Health and Welfare (Cont.)

**Sanitation Management (Cont.)**

Custodial Supplies	\$	685	
Diesel Fuel		49,424	
Electricity		50,320	
Food Supplies		366	
Garage Supplies		7,076	
Gasoline		9,208	
Natural Gas		11,696	
Office Supplies		1,313	
Uniforms		2,247	
Water and Sewer		12,663	
Wire		29,307	
Other Supplies and Materials		9,737	
Liability Insurance		17,093	
Trustee's Commission		16,895	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		14,014	
Workers' Compensation Insurance		32,412	
Liability Claims		3,940	
Office Equipment		3,045	
Other Equipment		553	
Total Sanitation Management			\$ 1,494,866

Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund \$ 1,494,866

**Drug Control Fund**

Public Safety

**Drug Enforcement**

Remittance of Revenue Collected	\$	3,196	
Trustee's Commission		84	
Total Drug Enforcement			\$ 3,280

Total Drug Control Fund 3,280

**Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund**

General Government

**Register of Deeds**

Constitutional Officers' Operating Expenses	\$	50	
Total Register of Deeds			\$ 50

Administration of Justice

**Chancery Court**

Special Commissioner Fees/Special Master Fees	\$	5,948	
Total Chancery Court			5,948

Total Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund 5,998

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -  
All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)****Highway/Public Works Fund**

## Highways

**Administration**

County Official/ Administrative Officer	\$	99,787	
Assistant(s)		51,501	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		48,166	
Salary Supplements		5,800	
Longevity Pay		1,500	
Overtime Pay		5,200	
Social Security		13,112	
Extension Service Medicare		3,066	
Pensions		15,897	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		21,427	
Dues and Memberships		4,147	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		106	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		478	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Office Equipment		1,303	
Postal Charges		816	
Travel		2,881	
Office Supplies		1,260	
Other Charges		505	
Office Equipment		300	
Total Administration			\$ 277,252

**Highway and Bridge Maintenance**

Foremen	\$	177,715	
Equipment Operators		493,958	
Truck Drivers		271,178	
Laborers		128,232	
Longevity Pay		10,800	
Overtime Pay		25,946	
Social Security		67,136	
Extension Service Medicare		15,701	
Pensions		83,110	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		263,025	
Evaluation and Testing		1,659	
Asphalt		380,985	
Concrete		2,000	
Crushed Stone		276,518	
Fertilizer, Lime, and Seed		9,000	
General Construction Materials		3,008	
Pipe		78,915	
Road Signs		18,298	
Salt		14,872	
Total Highway and Bridge Maintenance			2,322,056

**Operation and Maintenance of Equipment**

Foremen	\$	61,747	
Mechanic(s)		142,626	
Longevity Pay		2,050	

(Continued)



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -  
All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)****Highway/Public Works Fund (Cont.)**

## Highways (Cont.)

**Operation and Maintenance of Equipment (Cont.)**

Overtime Pay	\$	10,864	
Social Security		13,030	
Extension Service Medicare		3,047	
Pensions		16,274	
Employee and Dependent Insurance		53,739	
Laundry Service		12,298	
Diesel Fuel		110,774	
Equipment and Machinery Parts		186,939	
Garage Supplies		48,738	
Gasoline		41,198	
Lubricants		9,558	
Tires and Tubes		57,857	
Other Supplies and Materials		28,639	
Total Operation and Maintenance of Equipment			\$ 799,378

**Other Charges**

Communication	\$	11,493	
Electricity		9,773	
Water and Sewer		5,034	
Liability Insurance		11,158	
Trustee's Commission		41,388	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		43,032	
Total Other Charges			121,878

**Employee Benefits**

Life Insurance	\$	1,042	
Disability Insurance		5,428	
Workers' Compensation Insurance		49,297	
Total Employee Benefits			55,767

**Capital Outlay**

Bridge Construction	\$	350	
Highway Construction		50,802	
Plant Operation Equipment		1,456	
State Aid Projects		2,786,332	
Total Capital Outlay			2,838,940

Total Highway/Public Works Fund \$ 6,415,271

**General Debt Service Fund**

## Principal on Debt

**Education**

Principal on Bonds	\$	830,000	
Principal on Notes		129,727	
Total Education			\$ 959,727

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**General Debt Service Fund (Cont.)**

Interest on Debt

**Education**

Interest on Bonds	\$ 599,201	
Interest on Notes	<u>312</u>	
Total Education		\$ 599,513

Other Debt Service

**Education**

Contracts with Private Agencies	\$ 2,120	
Trustee's Commission	59,289	
Other Debt Issuance Charges	<u>3,000</u>	
Total Education		64,409

Capital Projects - Donated

**Capital Projects Donated to School Department**

Contributions	\$ <u>3,123,008</u>	
Total Capital Projects Donated to School Department		<u>3,123,008</u>

Total General Debt Service Fund \$ 4,746,657

**Community Development/Industrial Park Fund**

Other Operations

**American Rescue Plan Act Grant J**

Contracts with Government Agencies	\$ 23,067	
Contributions	<u>3,897,479</u>	
Total American Rescue Plan Act Grant J		\$ 3,920,546

Capital Projects

**Public Utility Projects**

Contributions	\$ <u>1,223,000</u>	
Total Public Utility Projects		<u>1,223,000</u>

Total Community Development/Industrial Park Fund 5,143,546

**Highway Capital Projects Fund**

Capital Projects

**Highway and Street Capital Projects**

Highway Construction	\$ <u>136,320</u>	
Total Highway and Street Capital Projects		<u>\$ 136,320</u>

Total Highway Capital Projects Fund 136,320

**Other Capital Projects Fund**

Capital Projects

**Public Safety Projects**

Motor Vehicles	\$ <u>46,886</u>	
Total Public Safety Projects		\$ 46,886

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -**  
**All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)**

**Other Capital Projects Fund (Cont.)**

Capital Projects (Cont.)

**Public Health and Welfare Projects**

Architects	\$	84,859	
Other Construction		<u>297,967</u>	
Total Public Health and Welfare Projects			\$ 382,826

**Other General Government Projects**

Trustee's Commission	\$	25,188	
Motor Vehicles		324,052	
Office Equipment		15,181	
Voting Machines		222,665	
Other Equipment		7,116	
Other Capital Outlay		<u>168,498</u>	
Total Other General Government Projects			762,700

**Highway and Street Capital Projects**

Highway Equipment	\$	<u>684,453</u>	
Total Highway and Street Capital Projects			<u>684,453</u>

Total Other Capital Projects Fund			<u>\$ 1,876,865</u>
-----------------------------------	--	--	---------------------

Total Governmental Funds - Primary Government			<u><u>\$ 39,503,417</u></u>
---	--	--	-----------------------------

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department

**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024****General Purpose School Fund**

## Instruction

**Regular Instruction Program**

Teachers	\$	16,973,522	
Career Ladder Program		31,858	
Homebound Teachers		3,510	
Educational Assistants		793,679	
Longevity Pay		189,250	
Other Salaries and Wages		716,864	
Certified Substitute Teachers		16,446	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		377,047	
Social Security		1,088,881	
Pensions		1,320,529	
Medical Insurance		3,515,190	
Dental Insurance		11,213	
Unemployment Compensation		9,599	
Employer Medicare		261,521	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		185,191	
Travel		3,451	
Tuition		2,725	
Other Contracted Services		356,943	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		406,043	
Textbooks - Bound		474,860	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,884	
TISA - On-behalf Payments		71,897	
Other Charges		13,082	
Other Equipment		132,321	
Total Regular Instruction Program			\$ 26,957,506

**Alternative Instruction Program**

Teachers	\$	131,524	
Longevity Pay		1,450	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		1,125	
Social Security		7,590	
Pensions		9,056	
Medical Insurance		35,297	
Dental Insurance		91	
Unemployment Compensation		45	
Employer Medicare		1,775	
Other Contracted Services		1,104	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		400	
Regular Instruction Equipment		1,094	
Total Alternative Instruction Program			190,551

**Special Education Program**

Teachers	\$	1,336,079	
Career Ladder Program		5,500	
Homebound Teachers		3,525	
Educational Assistants		531,080	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)**

## Instruction (Cont.)

**Special Education Program (Cont.)**

Speech Pathologist	\$	205,143	
Longevity Pay		30,225	
Other Salaries and Wages		162	
Certified Substitute Teachers		1,950	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		43,975	
Social Security		122,069	
Pensions		154,202	
Medical Insurance		587,649	
Dental Insurance		1,902	
Unemployment Compensation		1,507	
Employer Medicare		28,691	
Contracts with Other Public Agencies		98,820	
Other Contracted Services		400	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		6,000	
Special Education Equipment		48,208	
Total Special Education Program			\$ 3,207,087

**Career and Technical Education Program**

Teachers	\$	1,164,855	
Career Ladder Program		3,000	
Longevity Pay		11,450	
Other Salaries and Wages		73,062	
Certified Substitute Teachers		300	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		9,570	
Social Security		73,487	
Pensions		91,259	
Medical Insurance		251,757	
Dental Insurance		739	
Unemployment Compensation		522	
Employer Medicare		17,213	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		36,878	
Other Supplies and Materials		70	
Other Charges		46	
Vocational Instruction Equipment		116,988	
Total Career and Technical Education Program			1,851,196

## Support Services

**Attendance**

Supervisor/Director	\$	80,512	
Career Ladder Program		600	
Social Workers		93,664	
Clerical Personnel		64,303	
Longevity Pay		3,900	
Social Security		11,657	
Pensions		13,866	
Medical Insurance		24,339	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)**

## Support Services (Cont.)

**Attendance (Cont.)**

Dental Insurance	\$	137	
Unemployment Compensation		82	
Employer Medicare		3,408	
Travel		2,421	
Other Contracted Services		28,297	
Other Supplies and Materials		3,290	
In Service/Staff Development		772	
Total Attendance			\$ 331,248

**Health Services**

Supervisor/Director	\$	122,320	
Career Ladder Program		600	
Medical Personnel		317,513	
Longevity Pay		3,050	
Social Security		22,848	
Pensions		30,191	
Medical Insurance		89,391	
Dental Insurance		319	
Unemployment Compensation		308	
Employer Medicare		6,031	
Travel		752	
Other Supplies and Materials		17,470	
Other Charges		412	
Other Equipment		8,931	
Total Health Services			620,136

**Other Student Support**

Career Ladder Program	\$	1,000	
Guidance Personnel		774,583	
Educational Assistants		60,524	
Longevity Pay		9,950	
Other Salaries and Wages		1,045	
Social Security		48,886	
Pensions		59,952	
Medical Insurance		200,970	
Dental Insurance		456	
Unemployment Compensation		335	
Employer Medicare		11,435	
Evaluation and Testing		14,395	
Other Contracted Services		252,258	
Other Supplies and Materials		4,086	
In Service/Staff Development		3,562	
Other Charges		15,507	
Other Equipment		354,086	
Total Other Student Support			1,813,030

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)**

## Support Services (Cont.)

**Regular Instruction Program**

Supervisor/Director	\$	359,434	
Career Ladder Program		4,000	
Librarians		609,642	
Secretary(ies)		34,295	
Longevity Pay		17,475	
Other Salaries and Wages		25,256	
Social Security		63,373	
Pensions		77,825	
Medical Insurance		209,288	
Dental Insurance		588	
Unemployment Compensation		407	
Employer Medicare		14,835	
Travel		10,479	
Library Books/Media		22,882	
Other Supplies and Materials		8,861	
In Service/Staff Development		32,920	
Other Equipment		2,443	
Total Regular Instruction Program			\$ 1,494,003

**Special Education Program**

Supervisor/Director	\$	85,095	
Career Ladder Program		500	
Psychological Personnel		67,817	
Longevity Pay		1,700	
Other Salaries and Wages		17,532	
Social Security		5,125	
Pensions		10,532	
Medical Insurance		21,681	
Unemployment Compensation		63	
Employer Medicare		2,449	
Contracts with Other Public Agencies		156,289	
Total Special Education Program			368,783

**Career and Technical Education Program**

Supervisor/Director	\$	103,207	
Secretary(ies)		32,323	
Longevity Pay		650	
Social Security		8,070	
Pensions		9,808	
Medical Insurance		36,637	
Dental Insurance		91	
Unemployment Compensation		42	
Employer Medicare		1,888	
Communication		684	
Travel		724	
Other Contracted Services		2,715	
Other Charges		453	
Total Career and Technical Education Program			197,292

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)**

## Support Services (Cont.)

**Technology**

Supervisor/Director	\$	91,740	
Data Processing Personnel		230,057	
Longevity Pay		1,550	
Social Security		19,118	
Pensions		24,665	
Medical Insurance		61,716	
Dental Insurance		228	
Unemployment Compensation		105	
Employer Medicare		4,471	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		17,585	
Internet Connectivity		627,964	
Other Contracted Services		11,463	
Software		26,341	
In Service/Staff Development		1,186	
Other Equipment		260,989	
Total Technology			\$ 1,379,178

**Other Programs**

On-behalf Payments to OPEB	\$	137,883	
Total Other Programs			137,883

**Board of Education**

Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	36,619	
Social Security		2,023	
Employer Medicare		531	
Dues and Memberships		7,030	
Legal Services		6,692	
Travel		313	
Other Contracted Services		15,250	
Liability Insurance		123,401	
Trustee's Commission		337,853	
Workers' Compensation Insurance		164,164	
Criminal Investigation of Applicants - TBI		15,334	
Other Charges		1,822	
Total Board of Education			711,032

**Director of Schools**

County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	153,410	
Career Ladder Program		1,000	
Secretary(ies)		52,000	
Longevity Pay		650	
Social Security		12,274	
Pensions		14,460	
Medical Insurance		36,548	
Dental Insurance		388	
Unemployment Compensation		42	

(Continued)



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)**

## Support Services (Cont.)

**Director of Schools (Cont.)**

Employer Medicare	\$	2,871	
Communication		650	
Dues and Memberships		7,143	
Travel		596	
Other Charges		2,011	
Total Director of Schools			\$ 284,043

**Office of the Principal**

Principals	\$	952,168	
Career Ladder Program		6,000	
Assistant Principals		1,009,140	
Clerical Personnel		732,471	
Longevity Pay		35,450	
Social Security		160,141	
Pensions		192,392	
Medical Insurance		513,148	
Dental Insurance		1,418	
Unemployment Compensation		1,034	
Employer Medicare		37,452	
Travel		110	
Other Contracted Services		13,250	
Office Supplies		6,049	
Other Charges		139,814	
Administration Equipment		11,914	
Total Office of the Principal			3,811,951

**Fiscal Services**

Supervisor/Director	\$	91,740	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		219,100	
Longevity Pay		1,350	
Social Security		18,166	
Pensions		23,414	
Medical Insurance		70,729	
Dental Insurance		137	
Unemployment Compensation		105	
Employer Medicare		4,248	
Data Processing Services		58,525	
Travel		1,262	
Other Contracted Services		975	
Data Processing Supplies		1,955	
Office Supplies		8,619	
In Service/Staff Development		6,534	
Administration Equipment		1,953	
Total Fiscal Services			508,812

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)**

## Support Services (Cont.)

**Human Services/Personnel**

Supervisor/Director	\$	91,740	
Clerical Personnel		58,500	
Longevity Pay		1,300	
Social Security		8,872	
Pensions		11,366	
Medical Insurance		31,145	
Dental Insurance		91	
Unemployment Compensation		42	
Employer Medicare		2,075	
Travel		378	
Office Supplies		1,423	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,926	
In Service/Staff Development		250	
Other Charges		4,125	
Administration Equipment		380	
Total Human Services/Personnel			\$ 213,613

**Operation of Plant**

Custodial Personnel	\$	1,123,692	
Longevity Pay		16,400	
Other Salaries and Wages		89	
Social Security		63,612	
Pensions		75,968	
Medical Insurance		318,866	
Dental Insurance		871	
Unemployment Compensation		1,067	
Employer Medicare		15,287	
Disposal Fees		118,748	
Other Contracted Services		780	
Custodial Supplies		174,116	
Electricity		1,142,310	
Natural Gas		93,335	
Water and Sewer		231,378	
Boiler Insurance		7,246	
Building and Contents Insurance		306,687	
Total Operation of Plant			3,690,452

**Maintenance of Plant**

Supervisor/Director	\$	91,740	
Clerical Personnel		40,100	
Maintenance Personnel		573,091	
Longevity Pay		6,975	
Other Salaries and Wages		39,469	
Social Security		43,658	
Pensions		52,800	
Medical Insurance		133,741	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)**

## Support Services (Cont.)

**Maintenance of Plant (Cont.)**

Dental Insurance	\$	397	
Unemployment Compensation		317	
Employer Medicare		10,315	
Communication		4,654	
Dues and Memberships		475	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		573,691	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		18,426	
Travel		1,969	
Other Contracted Services		257,298	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,744	
In Service/Staff Development		1,903	
Other Charges		20	
Maintenance Equipment		4,020	
Total Maintenance of Plant			\$ 1,856,803

**Transportation**

Supervisor/Director	\$	91,740	
Mechanic(s)		154,777	
Bus Drivers		954,783	
Clerical Personnel		38,560	
Longevity Pay		22,275	
Other Salaries and Wages		85,107	
Social Security		71,805	
Pensions		92,339	
Medical Insurance		495,427	
Dental Insurance		1,523	
Unemployment Compensation		1,274	
Employer Medicare		17,415	
Communication		2,119	
Medical and Dental Services		5,815	
Travel		2,486	
Other Contracted Services		31,504	
Diesel Fuel		234,773	
Gasoline		76,639	
Tires and Tubes		43,151	
Vehicle Parts		109,854	
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance		71,725	
In Service/Staff Development		4,925	
Other Charges		40,320	
Transportation Equipment		11,407	
Total Transportation			2,661,743

**Central and Other**

Clerical Personnel	\$	38,940	
Longevity Pay		500	
Social Security		2,269	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)**

## Support Services (Cont.)

**Central and Other (Cont.)**

Pensions	\$	2,958	
Life Insurance		15,055	
Medical Insurance		125,321	
Unemployment Compensation		21	
Employer Medicare		531	
Other Fringe Benefits		64,180	
Communication		957	
Postal Charges		5,569	
Office Supplies		3,817	
Other Charges		28,576	
Total Central and Other			\$ 288,694

## Operation of Non-Instructional Services

**Food Service**

Supervisor/Director	\$	3,806	
Cafeteria Personnel		5,048	
Social Security		549	
Pensions		215	
Unemployment Compensation		11	
Employer Medicare		128	
Food Supplies		466	
Total Food Service			10,223

**Community Services**

Supervisor/Director	\$	67,678	
Teachers		116,871	
Educational Assistants		6,718	
Social Security		11,301	
Pensions		13,627	
Unemployment Compensation		58	
Employer Medicare		2,643	
Food Supplies		6,420	
Other Supplies and Materials		795	
In Service/Staff Development		2,254	
Total Community Services			228,365

**Early Childhood Education**

Teachers	\$	133,056	
Educational Assistants		33,029	
Longevity Pay		1,550	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		2,978	
Social Security		10,039	
Pensions		11,646	
Medical Insurance		22,584	
Dental Insurance		132	
Unemployment Compensation		87	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)**

## Operation of Non-Instructional Services (Cont.)

**Early Childhood Education (Cont.)**

Employer Medicare	\$ 2,359	
Instructional Supplies and Materials	10,592	
Total Early Childhood Education		\$ 228,052

## Capital Outlay

**Regular Capital Outlay**

Building Construction	\$ 18,455	
Other Capital Outlay	1,928,933	
Total Regular Capital Outlay		1,947,388

Total General Purpose School Fund		\$ 54,989,064
-----------------------------------	--	---------------

**School Federal Projects Fund**

## Instruction

**Regular Instruction Program**

Teachers	\$ 494,896	
Educational Assistants	148,847	
Other Salaries and Wages	743,958	
Certified Substitute Teachers	538	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers	12,539	
Social Security	77,618	
Pensions	96,745	
Medical Insurance	297,669	
Dental Insurance	1,104	
Unemployment Compensation	634	
Employer Medicare	18,773	
Other Contracted Services	54,861	
Instructional Supplies and Materials	224,958	
Other Supplies and Materials	22,970	
Regular Instruction Equipment	42,291	
Total Regular Instruction Program		\$ 2,238,401

**Special Education Program**

Teachers	\$ 160,662	
Educational Assistants	432,982	
Other Salaries and Wages	21,190	
Social Security	33,719	
Pensions	46,889	
Medical Insurance	243,025	
Dental Insurance	611	
Unemployment Compensation	616	
Employer Medicare	7,886	
Contracts with Other Public Agencies	109,428	
Instructional Supplies and Materials	25,425	
Other Supplies and Materials	7,517	
Special Education Equipment	7,595	
Total Special Education Program		1,097,545

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**School Federal Projects Fund (Cont.)**

## Instruction (Cont.)

**Career and Technical Education Program**

Instructional Supplies and Materials	\$	19,110	
Vocational Instruction Equipment		56,648	
Total Career and Technical Education Program			\$ 75,758

## Support Services

**Attendance**

Other Salaries and Wages	\$	84,756	
Social Security		5,090	
Pensions		6,357	
Medical Insurance		8,257	
Dental Insurance		91	
Unemployment Compensation		42	
Employer Medicare		1,190	
Other Contracted Services		10,009	
Total Attendance			115,792

**Other Student Support**

Travel	\$	2,671	
In Service/Staff Development		7,328	
Other Charges		7,246	
Total Other Student Support			17,245

**Regular Instruction Program**

Supervisor/Director	\$	75,686	
Secretary(ies)		46,130	
Other Salaries and Wages		17,532	
Social Security		7,382	
Pensions		8,684	
Medical Insurance		34,610	
Dental Insurance		41	
Unemployment Compensation		61	
Employer Medicare		1,981	
Travel		936	
Other Contracted Services		144,250	
Other Supplies and Materials		52,039	
In Service/Staff Development		75,633	
Other Equipment		2,493	
Total Regular Instruction Program			467,458

**Special Education Program**

Clerical Personnel	\$	35,669	
Social Security		1,865	
Pensions		2,675	
Medical Insurance		18,216	
Dental Insurance		46	
Unemployment Compensation		21	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**School Federal Projects Fund (Cont.)**

## Support Services (Cont.)

**Special Education Program (Cont.)**

Employer Medicare	\$	436	
Contracts with Other Public Agencies		11,292	
Evaluation and Testing		7,279	
Travel		2,923	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,215	
In Service/Staff Development		40,740	
Total Special Education Program			\$ 122,377

**Career and Technical Education Program**

Supervisor/Director	\$	4,565	
In Service/Staff Development		1,062	
Total Career and Technical Education Program			5,627

**Transportation**

Bus Drivers	\$	77,768	
Other Salaries and Wages		55,973	
Social Security		7,358	
Pensions		10,031	
Medical Insurance		58,911	
Dental Insurance		182	
Unemployment Compensation		126	
Employer Medicare		1,720	
Total Transportation			212,069

## Capital Outlay

**Regular Capital Outlay**

Building Improvements	\$	1,035,014	
Total Regular Capital Outlay			1,035,014

Total School Federal Projects Fund	\$	5,387,286
------------------------------------	----	-----------

**Central Cafeteria Fund**

## Operation of Non-Instructional Services

**Food Service**

Supervisor/Director	\$	84,095	
Clerical Personnel		95,786	
Cafeteria Personnel		1,172,946	
Longevity Pay		24,800	
Social Security		76,821	
Pensions		84,141	
Medical Insurance		472,509	
Dental Insurance		1,405	
Unemployment Compensation		1,730	
Employer Medicare		18,118	
Other Fringe Benefits		194	
Communication		2,040	

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE****Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -****All Governmental Fund Types**

Discretely Presented Marshall County School Department (Cont.)

**Central Cafeteria Fund (Cont.)**

Operation of Non-Instructional Services (Cont.)

**Food Service (Cont.)**

Transportation - Other than Students	\$	11,828	
Travel		50	
Other Contracted Services		53,369	
Food Supplies		1,485,201	
Office Supplies		2,862	
Uniforms		1,562	
USDA - Commodities		253,798	
Other Supplies and Materials		157,334	
In Service/Staff Development		2,765	
Food Service Equipment		89,113	
Total Food Service			\$ 4,092,467

Total Central Cafeteria Fund		\$	4,092,467
------------------------------	--	----	-----------

**Internal School Fund**

Operation of Non-Instructional Services

**Community Services**

Other Charges	\$	1,831,236	
Total Community Services			\$ 1,831,236

Total Internal School Fund			1,831,236
----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**Education Capital Projects Fund**

Capital Projects

**Education Capital Projects**

Other Contracted Services	\$	32,500	
Building Improvements		2,427,954	
Regular Instruction Equipment		2,628,575	
Transportation Equipment		289,688	
Other Equipment		572,360	
Total Education Capital Projects			\$ 5,951,077

Total Education Capital Projects Fund			5,951,077
---------------------------------------	--	--	-----------

Total Governmental Funds - Marshall County School Department		\$	72,251,130
--	--	----	------------



## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



JASON E. MUMPOWER  
*Comptroller*

**Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards***

Marshall County Mayor and  
Board of County Commissioners  
Marshall County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Marshall County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Marshall County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2024. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities and the Internal School Fund of the Marshall County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), as described in our report on Marshall County's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

**Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Marshall County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Marshall County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Marshall County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We identified the following deficiencies in internal control, described

in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, that we consider to be significant deficiencies: 2024-003 and 2024-004.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Marshall County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items: 2024-001 and 2024-002.


### **Marshall County's Responses to Findings**

*Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on Marshall County's responses to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Marshall County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Marshall County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Very truly yours,



Jason E. Mumpower  
Comptroller of the Treasury  
Nashville, Tennessee

December 17, 2024

JEM/gc



JASON E. MUMPOWER  
*Comptroller*

**Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance**

Marshall County Mayor and  
Board of County Commissioners  
Marshall County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

***Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We have audited Marshall County's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Marshall County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. Marshall County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, Marshall County complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

***Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Marshall County, Tennessee, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Marshall County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

### ***Other Matter – Federal Expenditures Not Included in the Compliance Audit***

Marshall County's basic financial statements include the operations of the Marshall County Board of Public Utilities (Discretely Presented Component Unit) which expended \$7,391,031 in federal awards which is not included in Marshall County's schedule of expenditures of federal awards during the year ended June 30, 2024. Our compliance audit, described in the "Opinion on Each Major Program," does not include the operations of the Marshall County Board of Public Utilities because the government engaged other auditors to perform an audit in accordance with the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

### ***Responsibilities of Management for Compliance***

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Marshall County's federal programs.

### ***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Marshall County's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for noncompliance resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Marshall County's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with general accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Marshall County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of Marshall County's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Marshall County's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

## Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2024-005. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to this matter.

*Government Auditing Standards* require the auditor to perform limited procedures on Marshall County's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our compliance audit described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Marshall County's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Marshall County is responsible for preparing a corrective action plan to address each noncompliance audit finding included in our auditor's report in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Marshall County's corrective action plan was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the corrective action plan.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.


The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

## Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Marshall County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Marshall County's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2024, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial

statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Very truly yours,



Jason E. Mumpower  
Comptroller of the Treasury  
Nashville, Tennessee

December 17, 2024

JEM/gc

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND THE MARSHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT**  
**Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants (1) (2)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

Federal/Pass-through Agency/State Grantor Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Passed-through Entity Identifying Number	Amount Passed-through to Subrecipients	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture:				
Direct Program:				
Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities - Loan	10.760	N/A	\$ 3,347,000	\$ 3,347,000 (6) (7)
Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities	10.760	N/A	1,223,000	1,223,000 (7)
Passed-through State Department of Education:				
Local Food for Schools Cooperative Agreement Program	10.185	(3)	0	50,000
Child Nutrition Cluster: (4)				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	(3)	0	589,404
National School Lunch Program	10.555	(3)	0	1,859,545 (5)
Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability	10.579	(3)	0	27,250
COVID 19 - Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs	10.649	(3)	0	3,255
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:				
Child Nutrition Cluster: (4)				
National School Lunch Program (Commodities - Noncash Assistance)	10.555	(3)	0	253,798 (5)
Passed-through State Department of Health:				
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children	10.557	GG-24-80567	0	47,995
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				<u>\$ 7,401,247</u>
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:				
Passed-through Tennessee Housing Development Agency:				
Home Investment Partnerships Program	14.239	(3)	0	\$ 386,598
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				<u>\$ 386,598</u>
U.S. Department of Justice:				
Direct Program:				
Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants	16.710	N/A	0	\$ 328,456
Total U.S. Department of Justice				<u>\$ 328,456</u>
U.S. Department of Transportation:				
Passed-through State Department of Military:				
Interagency Hazardous Materials Public Sector Training and Planning Grants	20.703	(3)	0	\$ 4,972
Total U.S. Department of Transportation				<u>\$ 4,972</u>
U.S. Department of Treasury:				
Passed-through State Department of Education:				
COVID 19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	(3)	0	\$ 64,507 (5)
Passed-through State Department of Environment and Conservation:				
COVID 19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	(3)	2,821,031	2,913,298 (5) (7)
Passed-through State Department of Health:				
COVID 19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	(3)	0	7,518 (5)
Passed-through State Department of Tourist Development:				
COVID 19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	(3)	0	24,500 (5)
Total U.S. Department of Transportation				<u>\$ 3,009,823</u>
The Institute of Museum and Library Services:				
Passed-through Tennessee Secretary of State:				
COVID 19 - Grants to States (ARP)	45.310	(3)	0	\$ 4,480
Total The Institute of Museum and Library Services				<u>\$ 4,480</u>

(Continued)



**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND THE MARSHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT**  
**Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants (1) (2) (Cont.)**

Federal/Pass-through Agency/State Grantor Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Passed-through Entity Identifying Number	Amount Passed-through to Subrecipients	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Education:				
Passed-through State Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	(3)	\$ 0	\$ 1,278,803
Special Education Cluster: (4)				
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	(3)	0	1,311,235 (5)
COVID 19 - Special Education - Grants to States (ARP)	84.027	(3)	0	24,971 (5)
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	(3)	0	38,398 (5)
COVID 19 - Special Education - Preschool Grants (ARP)	84.173	(3)	0	1,621 (5)
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	(3)	0	91,384
Twenty-first Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	(3)	0	145,647
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	(3)	0	24,645
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	(3)	0	214,192
Striving Readers Comprehensive Literacy Grant Programs	84.371	(3)	0	125,500
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	(3)	0	84,802
COVID 19 - Education Stabilization Fund Program – Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER II)	84.425D	(3)	0	71,250 (5)
COVID 19 - Education Stabilization Fund Program – Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER ARP)	84.425U	(3)	0	2,159,163 (5)
Total U.S. Department of Education				<u>\$ 5,571,611</u>
U.S. Election Assistance Commission:				
Passed-through Tennessee Secretary of State:				
Help America Vote Act Requirements Payments	90.401	(3)	0	\$ 214,382
HAVA Election Security Grants	90.404	(3)	0	9,346
Total U.S. Election Assistance Commission				<u>\$ 223,728</u>
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:				
Passed-through State Department of Education:				
COVID 19 - Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ARP)	93.323	Z-23-275063	0	\$ 230,905
Passed-through State Department of Health:				
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	(3)	0	88,307
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	93.994	GG-24-80567	0	13,051
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services				<u>\$ 332,263</u>
U.S. Department of Homeland Security:				
Passed-through State Department of Military:				
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	(3)	0	\$ 37,467
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security				<u>\$ 37,467</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Grants				<u>\$ 17,300,645</u>

(Continued)

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE, AND THE MARSHALL COUNTY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT**  
**Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants (1) (2) (Cont.)**

Federal/Pass-through Agency/State Grantor Program Title	Assistance Listing Number	Passed-through Entity Identifying Number	Amount Passed-through to Subrecipients	Expenditures
		<u>Contract Number</u>		
<b>State Grants</b>				
Public School Security Grant - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)	\$	257,845
Early Childhood Education - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)		234,974
Lottery for Education Afterschool Programs - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)		79,145
Innovative School Models - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)		325,044
COVID 19 - Summer Learning Camps - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)		488,253
COVID 19 - Learning Camps Transportation - State Department of Education	N/A	(3)		92,283
Litter Program - State Department of Transportation	N/A	(3)		42,782
Help America Vote Act Requirements Payments - Tennessee Secretary of State	N/A	(3)		11,283
Technology Opportunities for Public Grant - Tennessee Secretary of State	N/A	(3)		3,890
Statewide School Resource Officer Grant - State Department of Safety and Homeland Security	N/A	(3)		630,289
Mental Health Transport - State Department of Health	N/A	(3)		53,983
Tennessee Certified Recovery Court Program - State Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services	N/A	(3)		95,402
Tennessee Mental Health Court Program - State Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services	N/A	(3)		90,690
HAVA Election Security Grant - Tennessee Secretary of State	N/A	(3)		1,870
Three Star Grant Program - State Department of Economic and Community Development	N/A	(3)		25,000
Juvenile Justice - State Commission on Children and Youth	N/A	(3)		9,000
Local Health Services - State Department of Health	N/A	GG-24-80567		193,312
Total State Grants			\$	<u>2,635,045</u>

ALN = Assistance Listing Number

N/A = Not Applicable

(1) Presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

(2) Marshall County elected not to use the 10% de minimis cost rate permitted in the Uniform Guidance.

(3) Information not available.

(4) Child Nutrition Cluster total \$2,702,747; Special Education Cluster total \$1,376,225.

(5) Total for ALN 10.555 is \$2,113,343; Total for ALN 21.027 is \$3,009,823; Total for ALN 84.027 is \$1,336,206;  
Total for ALN 84.173 is \$40,019; Total for ALN 84.425 is \$2,230,413; Total for ALN 10.760 is 4,570,000.

(6) Loan received during the year:

During the year, Marshall County received a direct loan of \$3,347,000 from the U.S. Department of Agriculture for capital improvements. The loan has no continuing requirements other than the repayment of the debt.

This loan amount was passed through to the Marshall County Board of Public Utilities.

(7) SUBRECIPIENT AMOUNTS

The following amounts were paid to subrecipients:

Subrecipient	ALN	Amount Provided to Subrecipients
Marshall County Board of Public Utility	10.760	\$ 4,570,000
Marshall County Board of Public Utility	21.027	2,821,031
Total amounts provided to subrecipients		<u>\$ 7,391,031</u>

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**Summary Schedule of Prior-year Findings**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

*Government Auditing Standards* require auditors to report the status of uncorrected findings from prior audits. In addition, OMB's Uniform Guidance requires auditees to report the status of all prior-year findings whether corrected or not. Presented below are financial statement findings along with their current status from the Annual Financial Report for Marshall County, Tennessee, for the year ended June 30, 2024.

**Prior-year Financial Statement Findings**

Fiscal Year	Page Number	Finding Number	Title of Finding	ALN	Current Status
-------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	-----	----------------

**OFFICES OF COUNTY MAYOR AND DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTS AND BUDGETS**

2023	213	2023-001	The General Fund required material audit adjustments for proper financial statement presentation.	N/A	Corrected
------	-----	----------	---	-----	-----------

**OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS**

2023	214	2023-002	Funds were transferred from the General Purpose School Fund to the School Federal Projects Fund without county commission and board of education approval.	N/A	Corrected
------	-----	----------	--	-----	-----------

**OFFICE OF BOARD OF PUBLIC UTILITIES**

2023	214	2023-003	The Public Utility Fund required material audit adjustments for proper financial statement presentation.	N/A	See Marshall County Board of Public Utilities Report for disposition
------	-----	----------	--	-----	--

**OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS**

2023	215	2023-004	Duties were not segregated adequately.	N/A	Not Corrected - See Explanation on Corrective Action Plan
2023	215	2023-005	An investigation revealed that the register approved time not worked by his spouse.	N/A	Corrected

**Prior-year Federal Awards Findings**

There were no prior-year federal award findings to report.

---



---

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

---



---

**PART I, SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

**Financial Statements:**

1. Our report on the financial statements of Marshall County is unmodified.
2. Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:
  - \* Material weakness identified? **NO**
  - \* Significant deficiency identified? **YES**
3. Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted? **NO**

**Federal Awards:**

4. Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs:
  - \* Material weakness identified? **NO**
  - \* Significant deficiency identified? **NONE REPORTED**
5. Type of report auditor issued on compliance for major programs. **UNMODIFIED**
6. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? **YES**
7. Identification of Major Federal Programs:
  - \* Assistance Listing Numbers: 10.553 and 10.555      Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program and National School Lunch Program
  - \* Assistance Listing Number: 10.760      Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities
  - \* Assistance Listing Number: 21.027      COVID 19 - Coronavirus State and Local Recovery Funds
8. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs. **\$750,000**
9. Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? **NO**

## PART II, FINDINGS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Findings and recommendations, as a result of our audit, are presented below. We reviewed these findings and recommendations with management to provide an opportunity for their response. Written responses for all findings are paraphrased and presented following each finding and recommendation. Management's corrective action plan whether related to the financial statements or federal awards, is presented separately in the Management's Corrective Action Plan in the Single Audit Section of this report. Findings relating specifically to the audit of federal awards, if any, are separately presented under Part III, Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards.

### OFFICES OF COUNTY MAYOR AND DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTS AND BUDGETS

FINDING 2024-001

#### **ACCRUED LEAVE BALANCES EXCEEDED THE MAXIMUM BALANCE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY'S PERSONNEL POLICY**

(Noncompliance Under *Government Auditing Standards*)

The Director of Emergency Management and the Solid Waste Director had accrued compensatory leave balances exceeding the maximum balance provided by the county's personnel policy. The county's personnel policy for compensatory leave provides, "(2) The maximum number of compensatory time hours that an employee may accrue is 240. (3) Any employee who has reached the 240-hour maximum shall not work any additional overtime until the employee's accrued compensatory time has fallen below the maximum allowed unless the employee receives advance written authorization and receives payment in cash for any such additional overtime." These deficiencies can be attributed to the failure of management to adequately monitor employees' leave balances.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

Officials should monitor employees' leave balances to ensure compliance with the county's personnel policy.

#### **MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR**

We respectfully disagree with this finding. Resolution 18-11-09 passed by the Marshall County Commission on November 26, 2018, revised Section 4 of the Marshall County Base Personnel Policy which included adding section 4.7, a new section defining exempt employee's timekeeping, including compensatory time. The addition of section 4.7 to the policy handbook was to distinguish a difference on "exempt" and "non-exempt" employees. The EMA Director and Solid Waste Director are both classified as exempt employees and fall under Section 4.7. Our County Attorney has given her opinion that the County is following policy as stated in the Base Personnel and Policy handbook.

#### **AUDITOR'S COMMENT**

Section 4.5 allows employees to accrue a maximum of 240 hours of compensatory time. Section 4.7 is labeled *Exempt Employee Timekeeping* and provides "Exempt employees will be allowed to take paid time off (compensatory time) ...up to fifteen (15) days each fiscal year...". The maximum paid time off would be 120 hours per year for a 40-hour employee. Section 4.7 does not mention amending or superseding section 4.5. On June 30, 2024, compensatory time balances of 465 hours and 695 hours for the two employees far exceed the maximum limits in either section 4.5 or section 4.7 of the base personnel policies.

FINDING 2024-002

**MARSHALL COUNTY DID NOT COMPLY WITH THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES**

(Noncompliance Under *Government Auditing Standards* and OMB Uniform Guidance)

During the 2023-2024 audit year, Marshall County received a grant award of \$1,223,000 and a loan of \$3,347,000 from the U.S. Department of Agriculture for a total award of \$4,570,000 in Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (ALN 10.760). These amounts were passed through to the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. Marshall County, serving as the prime awardee, failed to file a sub-award report as required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA). This finding resulted from a lack of management oversight and failure to comply with federal grant guidance.

**RECOMMENDATION**

Marshall County should implement procedures to ensure compliance with all grant requirements.

**MANAGEMENT’S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR**

We respectively disagree with this finding. On October 28, 2019, the Marshall County Commission passed Resolution 19-10-04 authorizing the County Mayor to sign the loan resolution between the U.S. Department of Agriculture and Marshall County, Tennessee for a waterline replacement plan for the Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. As part of a Loan Resolution form, Item 17 stated that Marshall County resolved to accept a grant in an amount not to exceed \$1,223,000.00 under the terms offered by the Government. At the loan closing on November 9, 2023, Marshall County signed off in good faith on all forms it was presented. USDA should have been aware of the recent separation of Marshall County and the Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. To the best of our knowledge, we did not have any documentation or correspondence from the grantee telling us a FFATA sub-award report was necessary. All funding of the grant was directly sent to the Marshall County Board of Utilities.

**AUDITOR’S COMMENT**

The Office of Management and Budget Compliance Supplement requires FFATA reporting on all direct grants/loans with subawards totaling \$30,000 or more. When county officials entered into the grant/loan agreement with the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Marshall County became the grantee and became responsible for all grant requirements. Marshall County passed these funds through to the subrecipient, Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. The fact the funds were sent to the subrecipient does not change any of the county’s federal reporting requirements.

---

**OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS**

FINDING 2024-003

**DUTIES WERE NOT SEGREGATED ADEQUATELY**

(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under *Government Auditing Standards*)

Duties were not segregated adequately among the official and employees in the Office of Register of Deeds. The official and employees responsible for maintaining the accounting records in this office were also involved in receipting, depositing, and/or disbursing funds. Accounting standards provide that internal controls be designed to provide reasonable assurance to provide reliability in financial reporting, effectiveness, and efficiency of operations. This lack of segregation of duties is the result of management’s decision based on the availability of financial resources and is a significant deficiency in internal controls that increases the risk of

unauthorized transactions. Also, this deficiency is the result of management's failure to correct the finding noted in the prior-year audit report, and management's failure to implement their corrective action plan.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

The register of deeds should segregate duties to the extent possible using available resources.

## **MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – REGISTER**

We concur with this finding. See the corrective action plan.

## **OFFICE OF SHERIFF**

---

*FINDING 2024-004*

### **INMATE FUNDS TOTALING \$454 WERE MISSING FROM THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under *Government Auditing Standards*)

On January 25, 2024, a released inmate stated that cash totaling \$454 was missing from the inmate's personal property. The inmate was booked into the county jail on January 11, 2024, and the cash in his possession (\$454) was counted and given back to the inmate where it was placed in the inmate's left pocket until finishing intake. In the sheriff's department report, the sheriff's employee states that the officer that dressed the inmate out for general population did not check the inmate's pockets therefore the cash in the inmate's pocket was placed in the property tote. However, when the inmate was released, the inmate stated the \$454 was missing from the inmate's personal property. The sheriff's department conducted an internal investigation; however, no suspect was ever identified. Inmate funds are deposited into the commissary unless the inmate is going to bond out immediately. This deficiency is due to management's failure to properly secure inmate property. The \$454 was reimbursed to the inmate on February 29, 2024, from the county's General Fund.

## **RECOMMENDATION**

Management should continually monitor internal control procedures related to inmates' personal property and ensure that adequate controls are in place to safeguard assets in the custody of the Sheriff's Office.

## **MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – SHERIFF**

We concur with this finding. Our jail has suffered a shortage of corrections officers; therefore we have had multiple trainees working at one time to fill our vacant positions. This increased the likelihood for errors to be made. We are working to get our jail fully staffed and have ordered additional cameras to help ensure that these errors do not occur again.

## PART III, FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

A finding and recommendation, as a result of our audit of federal awards of Marshall County, Tennessee, for the year ended June 30, 2024, is presented below. Our audit followed audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

We reviewed this finding and recommendation with federal program management to provide an opportunity for their response. Responses and/or corrective action plans for all findings, whether related to the financial statements or federal awards, are presented separately in the Management's Corrective Action Plan section of this report.

Findings relating specifically to the audit of the financial statements of Marshall County, Tennessee, are separately presented under Part II, Findings Relating to the Financial Statements.

*FINDING 2024-005*

**MARSHALL COUNTY DID NOT COMPLY WITH THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES**

(Noncompliance Under *Government Auditing Standards* and OMB Uniform Guidance)

Entity	Marshall County, Tennessee – Mayor's Office
Repeat Finding Number	N/A
Assistance Listing Number(s)	10.760
Assistance Listing Title(s)	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities
Federal Agency	Department of Agriculture
State Pass-Through Agency	N/A
Grant/Contract No.	N/A
Federal Award Year(s)	2024
Finding Type	Noncompliance – 10.760
Compliance Requirement	Reporting
Known Questioned Costs	N/A

During the 2023-2024 audit year, Marshall County received a grant award of \$1,223,000 and a loan of \$3,347,000 from the U.S. Department of Agriculture for a total award of \$4,570,000 in Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (ALN 10.760). These amounts were passed through to the discretely presented Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. Marshall County, serving as the prime awardee, failed to file a sub-award report as required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA). This finding resulted from a lack of management oversight and failure to comply with federal grant guidance.

### RECOMMENDATION

Marshall County should implement procedures to ensure compliance with all grant requirements.

### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – COUNTY MAYOR

We respectively disagree with this finding. On October 28, 2019, the Marshall County Commission passed Resolution 19-10-04 authorizing the County Mayor to sign the loan resolution between the U.S. Department of Agriculture and Marshall County, Tennessee for a waterline replacement plan for the Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. As part of a Loan Resolution form, Item 17 stated that Marshall County resolved to accept a grant in an amount not to exceed \$1,223,000.00 under the terms offered by the Government. At the loan closing on November 9, 2023, Marshall County signed off in good faith on all forms it was presented. USDA should have been aware of the recent separation of Marshall County and the Marshall County Board of Public



Utilities. To the best of our knowledge, we did not have any documentation or correspondence from the grantee telling us a FFATA sub-award report was necessary. All funding of the grant was directly sent to the Marshall County Board of Utilities.

#### **AUDITOR'S COMMENT**

The Office of Management and Budget Compliance Supplement requires FFATA reporting on all direct grants/loans with subawards totaling \$30,000 or more. When county officials entered into the grant/loan agreement with the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Marshall County became the grantee and became responsible for all grant requirements. Marshall County passed these funds through to the subrecipient, Marshall County Board of Public Utilities. The fact the funds were sent to the subrecipient does not change any of the county's federal reporting requirements.

**MARSHALL COUNTY, TENNESSEE**  
**MANAGEMENT'S CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2024**

We reviewed the financial statement and federal award findings and recommendations with management to provide an opportunity for their response as required by the auditee requirements within Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Management's corrective action plans for all financial statement findings and federal award findings are presented in this section and have been indexed below. The corrective action plans were prepared by management and have been presented as they were submitted.

Finding Number	Title of Finding	Corrective Action Plan Page Number
-------------------	------------------	---------------------------------------

**OFFICE OF COUNTY MAYOR**

2024-001	Accrued leave balances exceeded the maximum balance provided by the county's personnel policy.	219
2024-002	Marshall County did not comply with the reporting requirements for Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities.	220

**OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS**

2024-003	Duties were not segregated adequately.	221
----------	--	-----

**OFFICE OF SHERIFF**

2024-004	Inmate funds totaling \$454 were missing from the sheriff's department.	222
----------	---	-----

**FEDERAL AWARD FINDING - OFFICE OF COUNTY MAYOR**

2024-005	Marshall County did not comply with the reporting requirements for Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities.	220
----------	--	-----



T E N N E S S E E

MIKE KENY, MAYOR

*Corrective Action Plan*

**FINDING: ACCRUED LEAVE BALANCES EXCEEDED THE MAXIMUM BALANCE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY'S PERSONNEL POLICY**

**Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:**

**Mike Keny, Mayor**

**Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:**

**Amanda Gonzales, Human Resources Director**

**Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:**

**March 1, 2025**

**Repeat Finding:**

**NO**

**Planned Corrective Action:**

Marshall County will still continue to adhere to its approved personnel policies to ensure exempt and non-exempt employees are treated in accordance with those policies. The County Mayor will continue to work with the Budget Office and Human Resources Office to monitor where exempt employees stand regarding how much compensation time they have earned and how much compensation time they have used at different intervals throughout the fiscal year. We will present updated policies to the appropriate county committees as well as Commission so that the policies are clear, concise and should leave no room for interpretation.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Mike Keny', is written over a horizontal line.



MIKE KENY, MAYOR

Corrective Action Plan

**FINDING:** MARSHALL COUNTY DID NOT COMPLY WITH THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES

**Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:**

Mike Keny, Mayor

**Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:**

Robin Bates, Budget Director

**Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:**

May 1, 2025

**Repeat Finding:**

NO

**Planned Corrective Action:**

Marshall County, working through its Mayor, Budget Director, Budget Committee and Commission will work to improve its Grant Policy to better streamline the process and educate all involved on how to properly execute the grant process. As a part of that process, points of emphasis will include effective communication of grant requirements with our different departments as well as sub-awardees. A concerted effort will be made to ensure that documentation is located in the County's Budget Office for ALL grants.

Signature:

Curtis R. Johnson, Registrar  
Phone: (931) 359-4933  
Email: cjohnson@marshallcountyttn.com



1103 Courthouse Annex  
First Floor  
Lewisburg, TN 37091

## MARSHALL COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS

November 12, 2024

Corrective Action Plan

FINDING: Duties were not segregated adequately

Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:  
Curtis Johnson, Register of Deeds

Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:  
Curtis Johnson, Register Of Deeds

Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:  
11/12/2024

Repeat Finding:  
Yes

Planned Corrective Action:  
We concur with the findings.  
We are now fully staffed and have made the changes. We make deposits every other day.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

MARSHALL



COUNTY

BILLY LAMB  
SHERIFF

**Marshall County  
Sheriff's Office**

209 First Avenue North  
Lewisburg, Tennessee 37091  
Phone 931-359-6122

BOB JOHNSON  
CHIEF DEPUTY

*"Marshall County is an equal opportunity provider and employer"*

**Corrective Action Plan**

**FINDING:** Inmate Funds Totaling \$454 Were Missing From The Sheriff's Department

**Response and Corrective Action Plan Prepared by:** Billy Lamb, Sheriff

**Person Responsible for Implementing the Corrective Action:** Billy Lamb, Sheriff

**Anticipated Completion Date of Corrective Action:** December 30, 2024

**Repeat Finding:** No

**Planned Corrective Action:** Additional training has been conducted for jail personnel, for both new and existing Corrections Officers. They were re-trained on searching policy and procedure, and it was emphasized that there would be 2 people counting all money. There were also meetings with each shift to address this situation.

We ran ads in the newspaper and are giving a Civil Service Exam for Corrections Officers, to try to get our jail fully staffed.

We have ordered 36 new cameras to be installed at the jail, 2 of which will be in the property room.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*Billy Lamb*

## **BEST PRACTICE**

Accounting literature describes a best practice as a recommended policy, procedure, or technique that aids management in improving financial performance. Historically, a best practice has consistently shown superior results over conventional methods.

The Division of Local Government Audit strongly believes that the item noted below is a best practice that should be adopted by the governing body as a means of significantly improving accountability and the quality of services provided to the citizens of Marshall County.

### **MARSHALL COUNTY SHOULD ADOPT A CENTRAL SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING, BUDGETING, AND PURCHASING**

Marshall County does not have a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing. Sound business practices dictate that establishing a central system would significantly improve internal controls over the accounting, budgeting, and purchasing processes. The absence of a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing has been a management decision by the county commission resulting in decentralization and some duplication of effort. The Division of Local Government Audit strongly believes that the adoption of a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing is a best practice that would significantly improve accountability and the quality of services provided to the citizens of Marshall County. Therefore, we recommend the adoption of the County Financial Management System of 1981 or a private act, which would provide for a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing covering all county departments.